

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

RECEIVED

ACCESS DB #

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

LB

Scientific and Technical Information Center

SEARCH KEY

Requester's Full Name: Kristin Bionchi Date: 7/16/08Alt Unit: 1626 Phone Number: 805232 Serial Number: 101537630Location (Bldg/Room): 2E 24 (Mailbox): A11A Results Format Preferred (circle): PAPER (DISK)

email or SCORE (please no floppy disks)

To ensure an efficient and quality search, please attach a copy of the cover sheet, claims, and abstract or fill out the following:

Title of Invention: Indole Acetic Acid Derivatives & Their Use asInventors (please provide full names): Pharmaceutical Agents, Intermediates, and
Methods of PreparationLouis-David Cantin, Sanyuan Chai, Roger Clark, Martin Hartmann,Earliest Priority Date: 12/20/02 Xin Ma, Benjamin Radolph, Sidney
Liang, Christina Bionchi, Eric
Laubie, Liang Chen, Dyanthegardner

Search Topic:

Please provide a detailed statement of the search topic, and describe as specifically as possible the subject matter to be searched. Include the
desired species or structures, keywords, synonyms, acronyms, and registry numbers, and combine with the concept or utility of the invention.
Define any terms that may have a special meaning. Give examples or relevant situations, methods, etc. if known.*For Searches Only* Please include all pertinent information (prior art, child, divisional, or issued patent numbers) along with the
appropriate serial number.

please search claim 1 wherein L is

 $-Y-(CH_2)_n-X-$ & Ar is phenyloptionally substituted @ any available
position by 1 to 5 independentlyselected R^3 groups (see attached sheet afterclaim 1). Can leave R^6 & R^7 undefined

to simplify search. Also, can leave

optimal substituents of mono or bicyclic
ring radical undefined.

=> file zcaplus

FILE 'ZCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:17:27 ON 21 JUL 2008

USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

10/537630

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 21 Jul 2008 VOL 149 ISS 4
FILE LAST UPDATED: 20 Jul 2008 (20080720/ED)

ZCPlus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

'OBI' IS DEFAULT SEARCH FIELD FOR 'ZCAPLUS' FILE

=> d stat que L63

L30	42	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	CANTIN L?/AU
L31	14960	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	CHOI S?/AU
L32	2383	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	CLARK C?/AU
L33	24	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	HENTEMANN M?/AU
L34	9485	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	MA X?/AU
L35	494	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	RUDOLPH J?/AU
L36	3094	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	LIANG S?/AU
L37	9	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	AKUCHE C?/AU
L38	45	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	LAVOIE R?/AU
L39	27523	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	CHEN L?/AU
L40	553	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	MAJUMDAR D?/AU
L41	31	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	WICKENS P?/AU
L42	12	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L30 AND (L31 OR L32 OR L33 OR L34 OR L35 OR L36 OR L37 OR L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L43	44	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L31 AND (L32 OR L33 OR L34 OR L35 OR L36 OR L37 OR L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L44	1	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L32 AND (L33 OR L34 OR L35 OR L36 OR L37 OR L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L45	6	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L33 AND (L34 OR L35 OR L36 OR L37 OR L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L46	137	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L34 AND (L35 OR L36 OR L37 OR L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L47	10	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L35 AND (L36 OR L37 OR L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L48	32	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L36 AND (L37 OR L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L49	2	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L37 AND (L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L50	3	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L38 AND (L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L51	9	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L39 AND (L40 OR L41)
L52	4	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L40 AND L41
L53	12	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L42 AND (L43 OR L44 OR L45 OR L46 OR L47 OR L48 OR L49 OR L50 OR L51 OR L52)
L54	5	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L43 AND (L44 OR L45 OR L46 OR L47 OR L48 OR L49 OR L50 OR L51 OR L52)
L55	0	SEA	FILE=ZCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L44 AND (L45 OR L46 OR L47 OR L48 OR L49 OR L50 OR L51 OR L52)

10/537630

```
L56      5 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L45 AND (L46 OR L47 OR L48 OR
L49 OR L50 OR L51 OR L52)
L57      7 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L46 AND (L47 OR L48 OR L49 OR
L50 OR L51 OR L52)
L58      9 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L47 AND (L48 OR L49 OR L50 OR
L51 OR L52)
L59      5 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L48 AND (L49 OR L50 OR L51 OR
L52)
L60      1 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L49 AND (L50 OR L51 OR L52)
L61      2 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L50 AND (L51 OR L52)
L62      4 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L51 AND L52
L63     18 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  (L53 OR L54 OR L55 OR L56 OR
L57 OR L58 OR L59 OR L60 OR L61 OR L62)
```

=> file medline embase biosis

FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 17:17:44 ON 21 JUL 2008

FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 17:17:44 ON 21 JUL 2008

Copyright (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved.

FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 17:17:44 ON 21 JUL 2008

Copyright (c) 2008 The Thomson Corporation

=> d stat que L64

```
L30      42 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  CANTIN L?/AU
L31     14960 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  CHOI S?/AU
L32     2383 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  CLARK C?/AU
L33      24 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  HENTEMANN M?/AU
L34     9485 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  MA X?/AU
L35     494 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  RUDOLPH J?/AU
L36     3094 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  LIANG S?/AU
L37      9 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  AKUCHE C?/AU
L38     45 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  LAVOIE R?/AU
L39    27523 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  CHEN L?/AU
L40     553 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  MAJUMDAR D?/AU
L41     31 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  WICKENS P?/AU
L42     12 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L30 AND (L31 OR L32 OR L33 OR
L34 OR L35 OR L36 OR L37 OR L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L43     44 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L31 AND (L32 OR L33 OR L34 OR
L35 OR L36 OR L37 OR L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L44      1 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L32 AND (L33 OR L34 OR L35 OR
L36 OR L37 OR L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L45      6 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L33 AND (L34 OR L35 OR L36 OR
L37 OR L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L46    137 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L34 AND (L35 OR L36 OR L37 OR
L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L47     10 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L35 AND (L36 OR L37 OR L38 OR
L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L48     32 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L36 AND (L37 OR L38 OR L39 OR
L40 OR L41)
L49      2 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L37 AND (L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR
L41)
L50      3 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L38 AND (L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L51      9 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L39 AND (L40 OR L41)
L52      4 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L40 AND L41
L53     12 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L42 AND (L43 OR L44 OR L45 OR
L46 OR L47 OR L48 OR L49 OR L50 OR L51 OR L52)
L54      5 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON  PLU=ON  L43 AND (L44 OR L45 OR L46 OR
L47 OR L48 OR L49 OR L50 OR L51 OR L52)
```

10/537630

L55 0 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L44 AND (L45 OR L46 OR L47 OR
 L48 OR L49 OR L50 OR L51 OR L52)
L56 5 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L45 AND (L46 OR L47 OR L48 OR
 L49 OR L50 OR L51 OR L52)
L57 7 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND (L47 OR L48 OR L49 OR
 L50 OR L51 OR L52)
L58 9 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L47 AND (L48 OR L49 OR L50 OR
 L51 OR L52)
L59 5 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND (L49 OR L50 OR L51 OR
 L52)
L60 1 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 AND (L50 OR L51 OR L52)
L61 2 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L50 AND (L51 OR L52)
L62 4 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L52
L63 18 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON (L53 OR L54 OR L55 OR L56 OR
 L57 OR L58 OR L59 OR L60 OR L61 OR L62)
L64 19 SEA L63

=> file wpix

FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 17:18:07 ON 21 JUL 2008
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 THOMSON REUTERS

FILE LAST UPDATED: 15 JUL 2008 <20080715/UP>
MOST RECENT THOMSON SCIENTIFIC UPDATE: 200845 <200845/DW>
DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX SUBSCRIBER FILE, COVERS 1963 TO DATE
>>> Now containing more than 1.1 million chemical structures in DCR <<<

>>> IPC Reform backfile reclassifications have been loaded to the end of
March 2008. No update date (UP) has been created for the
reclassified documents, but they can be identified by
20060101/UPIC and 20061231/UPIC, 20070601/UPIC, 20071001/UPIC,
20071130/UPIC and 20080401/UPIC.
ECLA reclassifications to April and US national classifications to
the end of January 2008 have also been loaded. Update dates
20080401/UPEC and /UPNC have been assigned to these. <<<

FOR A COPY OF THE DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX STN USER GUIDE,
PLEASE VISIT:
http://www.stn-international.de/training_center/patents/stn_guide.pdf

FOR DETAILS OF THE PATENTS COVERED IN CURRENT UPDATES, SEE
<http://scientific.thomsonreuters.com/support/patents/coverage/latestupdates/>

EXPLORE DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX IN STN ANAVIST, VERSION 2.0:
http://www.stn-international.com/archive/presentations/DWPIAnaVist2_0710.pdf

>>> HELP for European Patent Classifications see HELP ECLA, HELP ICO <<<

>>> Please note that the COPYRIGHT notification has changed <<<

'BIX' IS DEFAULT SEARCH FIELD FOR 'WPIX' FILE

=> d stat que L65

L30 42 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON CANTIN L?/AU
L31 14960 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON CHOI S?/AU
L32 2383 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON CLARK C?/AU
L33 24 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON HENTEMANN M?/AU
L34 9485 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON MA X?/AU
L35 494 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON RUDOLPH J?/AU

10/537630

L36 3094 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON LIANG S?/AU
L37 9 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON AKUCHE C?/AU
L38 45 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON LAVOIE R?/AU
L39 27523 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON CHEN L?/AU
L40 553 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON MAJUMDAR D?/AU
L41 31 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON WICKENS P?/AU
L42 12 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L30 AND (L31 OR L32 OR L33 OR
L34 OR L35 OR L36 OR L37 OR L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L43 44 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L31 AND (L32 OR L33 OR L34 OR
L35 OR L36 OR L37 OR L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L44 1 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L32 AND (L33 OR L34 OR L35 OR
L36 OR L37 OR L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L45 6 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L33 AND (L34 OR L35 OR L36 OR
L37 OR L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L46 137 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L34 AND (L35 OR L36 OR L37 OR
L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L47 10 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L35 AND (L36 OR L37 OR L38 OR
L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L48 32 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L36 AND (L37 OR L38 OR L39 OR
L40 OR L41)
L49 2 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L37 AND (L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR
L41)
L50 3 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L38 AND (L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L51 9 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L39 AND (L40 OR L41)
L52 4 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L40 AND L41
L53 12 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L42 AND (L43 OR L44 OR L45 OR
L46 OR L47 OR L48 OR L49 OR L50 OR L51 OR L52)
L54 5 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L43 AND (L44 OR L45 OR L46 OR
L47 OR L48 OR L49 OR L50 OR L51 OR L52)
L55 0 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L44 AND (L45 OR L46 OR L47 OR
L48 OR L49 OR L50 OR L51 OR L52)
L56 5 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L45 AND (L46 OR L47 OR L48 OR
L49 OR L50 OR L51 OR L52)
L57 7 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND (L47 OR L48 OR L49 OR
L50 OR L51 OR L52)
L58 9 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L47 AND (L48 OR L49 OR L50 OR
L51 OR L52)
L59 5 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND (L49 OR L50 OR L51 OR
L52)
L60 1 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 AND (L50 OR L51 OR L52)
L61 2 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L50 AND (L51 OR L52)
L62 4 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L52
L65 9 SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON (L53 OR L54 OR L55 OR L56 OR L57
OR L58 OR L59 OR L60 OR L61 OR L62)

=> dup rem L63 L64 L65

FILE 'ZCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:18:25 ON 21 JUL 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 17:18:25 ON 21 JUL 2008

FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 17:18:25 ON 21 JUL 2008
Copyright (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved.

FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 17:18:25 ON 21 JUL 2008

10/537630

Copyright (c) 2008 The Thomson Corporation

FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 17:18:25 ON 21 JUL 2008

COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 THOMSON REUTERS

PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L63

PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L64

PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L65

L66 19 DUP REM L63 L64 L65 (27 DUPLICATES REMOVED)

ANSWERS '1-18' FROM FILE ZCAPLUS

ANSWER '19' FROM FILE BIOSIS

=> d ibib abs L66 1-18; d iall L66 19

L66 ANSWER 1 OF 19 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:1059556 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 147:397858

TITLE: Quinazolinone Derivatives as Orally Available Ghrelin Receptor Antagonists for the Treatment of Diabetes and Obesity

AUTHOR(S): Rudolph, Joachim; Esler, William P.; O'Connor, Stephen; Coish, Philip D. G.; Wickens, Philip L.; Brands, Michael; Bierer, Donald E.; Bloomquist, Brian T.; Bondar, Georgiy; Chen, Libing; Chuang, Chih-Yuan; Claus, Thomas H.; Fathi, Zahra; Fu, Wenlang; Khire, Uday R.; Kristie, James A.; Liu, Xiao-Gao; Lowe, Derek B.; McClure, Andrea C.; Michels, Martin; Ortiz, Astrid A.; Ramsden, Philip D.; Schoenleber, Robert W.; Shelekhin, Tatiana E.; Vakalopoulos, Alexandros; Tang, Weifeng; Wang, Lei; Yi, Lin; Gardell, Stephen J.; Livingston, James N.; Sweet, Laurel J.; Bullock, William H.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Departments of Chemistry Research, Metabolic Disorders Research, and Research Technologies, Bayer Pharmaceuticals Corporation, West Haven, CT, 06516, USA

SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (2007), 50(21), 5202-5216

CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623

PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 147:397858

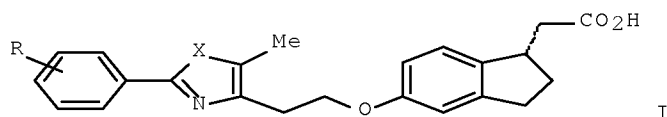
AB The peptide hormone ghrelin is the endogenous ligand for the type 1a growth hormone secretagogue receptor (GHS-R1a) and the only currently known circulating appetite stimulant. GHS-R1a antagonism has therefore been proposed as a potential approach for obesity treatment. More recently, ghrelin has been recognized to also play a role in controlling glucose-induced insulin secretion, which suggests another possible benefit for a GHS-R1a antagonist, namely, the role as an insulin secretagogue with potential value for diabetes treatment. In our labs., piperidine-substituted quinazolinone derivs. were identified as a new class of small-mol. GHS-R1a antagonists. Starting from an agonist with poor oral bioavailability, optimization led to potent, selective, and orally bioavailable antagonists. In vivo efficacy evaluation of selected compds. revealed suppression of food intake and body weight reduction as well as glucose-lowering effects mediated by glucose-dependent insulin secretion.

REFERENCE COUNT: 45 THERE ARE 45 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L66 ANSWER 2 OF 19 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 2

10/537630

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:746530 ZCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 147:343978
TITLE: Indanylacetic acids as PPAR- δ activator insulin sensitizers
AUTHOR(S): Wickens, Philip; Zhang, Chengzhi; Ma, Xin; Zhao, Qian; Amatruda, John; Bullock, William; Burns, Michael; Cantin, Louis-David; Chuang, Chih-Yuan; Claus, Thomas; Dai, Miao; Dela Cruz, Fernando; Dickson, David; Ehr Gott, Frederick J.; Fan, Dongping; Heald, Sarah; Hentemann, Martin; Iwuagwu, Christiana I.; Johnson, Jeffrey S.; Kumarasinghe, Ellalahewage; Ladner, David; Lavoie, Rico; Liang, Sidney; Livingston, James N.; Lowe, Derek; Magnuson, Steve; Mannelly, Gretchen; Mugge, Ingo; Ogutu, Herbert; Pleasic-Williams, Susan; Schoenleber, Robert W.; Shapiro, Jeff; Shelekhin, Tatiana; Sweet, Laurel; Town, Christopher; Tsutsumi, Manami
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry Research, Bayer Research Center, West Haven, CT, 06516, USA
SOURCE: Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2007), 17(15), 4369-4373
CODEN: BMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X
PUBLISHER: Elsevier Ltd.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 147:343978
GI



AB A series of indanylacetic acid derivs. I (X = O, S; R = H, 4-OMe, 3-OMe, 4-iPr, 3-F, 4-F, 4-Ph, 4-Me, 3-Me, 4-Cl, etc.) were prepared and they show a spectrum of activity as insulin sensitizers and PPAR- α and PPAR- δ ligands. In vivo data are presented for the title compds. as insulin sensitizers with selectivity for PPAR- δ over PPAR- α .

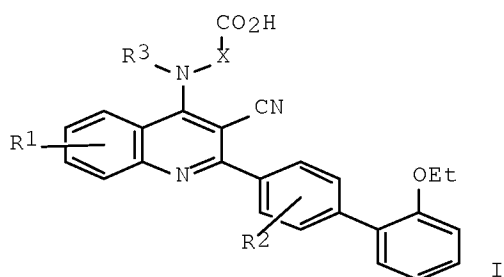
REFERENCE COUNT: 16 THERE ARE 16 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L66 ANSWER 3 OF 19 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 3

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:478008 ZCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 147:95523
TITLE: PDE-10A inhibitors as insulin secretagogues
AUTHOR(S): Cantin, Louis-David; Magnuson, Steven; Gunn, David; Barucci, Nicole; Breuhaus, Marina; Bullock, William H.; Burke, Jennifer; Claus, Thomas H.; Daly, Michelle; DeCarr, Lynn; Gore-Willse, Ann; Hoover-Litty, Helana; Kumarasinghe, Ellalahewage S.; Li, Yaxin; Liang, Sidney X.; Livingston, James N.; Lowinger, Timothy; MacDougall, Margit; Ogutu, Herbert O.; Olague, Alan; Ott-Morgan, Ronda; Schoenleber, Robert W.; Tersteegen, Adrian; Wickens, Philip; Zhang, Zhonghua; Zhu, Jian;

10/537630

Zhu, Lei; Sweet, Laurel J.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry Research, Bayer
Pharmaceuticals Corporation, West Haven, CT, 06516,
USA
SOURCE: Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2007),
17(10), 2869-2873
CODEN: BMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X
PUBLISHER: Elsevier Ltd.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 147:95523
GI



AB Modulation of cAMP levels has been linked to insulin secretion in preclin. animal models and in humans. The high expression of PDE-10A in pancreatic islets suggested that inhibition of this enzyme may provide the necessary modulation to elicit increased insulin secretion. Using an HTS approach, quinoline-based PDE-10A inhibitors I [R₁ = H, 6-F, 6-Cl, 6-MeO, 8-Me, 5,6-F₂, etc.; R₂ = 2-F, 3-F, 2-Me, 3-Me; R₃ = H, Me, Et, Ph; X = CH₂, (CH₂)₃, (R)-CHMe, etc.] were identified as insulin secretagogues in vitro. Optimized compds. were evaluated in vivo where improvements in glucose tolerance and increases in insulin secretion were measured.

REFERENCE COUNT: 19 THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L66 ANSWER 4 OF 19 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 4

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:477976 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 147:95594

TITLE: Optimization of imidazole amide derivatives as cannabinoid-1 receptor antagonists for the treatment of obesity

AUTHOR(S): Smith, Roger A.; Fathi, Zahra; Achebe, Furahi; Akuche, Christiana; Brown, Su-Ellen; Choi, Soongyu; Fan, Jianmei; Jenkins, Susan; Kluender, Harold C. E.; Konkar, Anish; Lavoie, Rico; Mays, Ronald; Natoli, Jennifer; O'Connor, Stephen J.; Ortiz, Astrid A.; Su, Ning; Taing, Christy; Tomlinson, Susan; Tritto, Theresa; Wang, Gan; Wirtz, Stephan-Nicholas; Wong, Wai; Yang, Xiao-Fan; Ying, Shihong; Zhang, Zhonghua

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry Research, Pharmaceuticals Division, Bayer HealthCare, West Haven, CT, 06516, USA

SOURCE: Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2007), 17(10), 2706-2711

10/537630

CODEN: BMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Ltd.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 147:95594

AB Several imidazole-based cyclohexyl amides were identified as potent CB-1 antagonists, but they exhibited poor oral exposure in rodents. Incorporation of a hydroxyl moiety on the cyclohexyl ring provided a dramatic improvement in oral exposure, together with a .apprx.10-fold decrease in potency. Further optimization provided N-((1S,2S)-2- hydroxycyclohexyl)-1-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-5-ethyl-1H- imidazole-4-carboxamide, which exhibited hCB-1 Ki = 3.7 nM, and caused significant appetite suppression and robust, dose-dependent reduction of body weight gain in industry-standard rat models.

REFERENCE COUNT: 33 THERE ARE 33 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L66 ANSWER 5 OF 19 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 5

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:129797 ZCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 146:379922
TITLE: Indanylacetic acid derivatives carrying aryl-pyridyl and aryl-pyrimidinyl tail groups - new classes of PPAR γ/δ and PPAR $\alpha/\gamma/\delta$ agonists

AUTHOR(S): Cantin, Louis-David; Liang, Sidney; Ogutu, Herbert; Iwuagwu, Christiana I.; Boakye, Ken; Bullock, William H.; Burns, Michael; Clark, Roger; Claus, Thomas; dela Cruz, Fernando E.; Daly, Michelle; Ehr Gott, Frederick J.; Johnson, Jeffrey S.; Keiper, Christine; Livingston, James N.; Schoenleber, Robert W.; Shapiro, Jeffrey; Town, Christopher; Yang, Ling; Tsutsumi, Manami; Ma, Xin

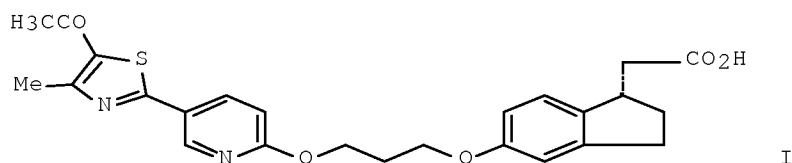
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry Research, Bayer Pharmaceuticals Corporation, West Haven, CT, 06516, USA

SOURCE: Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2007), 17(4), 1056-1061

CODEN: BMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Ltd.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 146:379922

GI



AB Modulation of PPAR activities represents an attractive approach for the treatment of diabetes with associated cardiovascular complications. The

10/537630

indanylacetic acid structural motif has proven useful in the generation of potent and tunable PPAR ligands. Modification of the substituents on the linker and the heterocycle tail group allowed for the modulation of the selectivity at the different receptor subtypes. Compound I was evaluated *in vivo*, where it displayed the desired reduction of glucose levels and increase in HDL levels in various animal models.

REFERENCE COUNT: 12 THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L66 ANSWER 6 OF 19 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 6

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:126146 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 146:379894

TITLE: Indanylacetic acid derivatives carrying
4-thiazolyl-phenoxy tail groups, a new class of potent
PPAR $\alpha/\gamma/\delta$ pan agonists: synthesis,
structure-activity relationship, and in vivo efficacy

AUTHOR(S): Rudolph, Joachim; Chen, Libing; Majumdar, Dyuti;
Bullock, William H.; Burns, Michael; Claus, Thomas;
Dela Cruz, Fernando E.; Daly, Michelle; Ehr Gott,
Frederick J.; Johnson, Jeffrey S.; Livingston, James
N.; Schoenleber, Robert W.; Shapero, Jeffrey; Yang,
Ling; Tsutsumi, Manami; Ma, Xin

CORPORATE SOURCE: Bayer HealthCare Pharmaceuticals Corporation, West Haven, CT, 06516, USA

SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (2007), 50(5), 984-1000
CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623

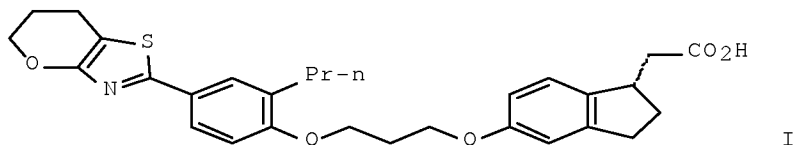
PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 146:379894

GI



AB Compds. that simultaneously activate the three peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor (PPAR) subtypes alpha, gamma, and delta hold potential to address the adverse metabolic and cardiovascular conditions associated with diabetes and the metabolic syndrome. It was recently identified the indanylacetic acid moiety as a well-tunable PPAR agonist head group. Herein, the synthesis and structure-activity relationship (SAR) studies of aryl tail group derivs. that led to a class of potent PPAR pan agonists was reported. While most of the tail group modifications imparted potent PPAR delta agonist activity, improvement of PPAR alpha and gamma activity required the introduction of new heterocyclic substituents that were not known in the PPAR literature. Systematic optimization led to the discovery of 4-thiazolyl-Ph derivs. with potent PPAR alpha/gamma/delta pan agonistic activity. From this series, the lead candidate I was found to exhibit excellent ADME properties and superior therapeutic potential compared to known PPAR gamma activating agents by favorably modulating lipid levels in hApoA1 mice and hyperlipidemic hamsters, while normalizing glucose levels in diabetic rodent models.

10/537630

REFERENCE COUNT: 43 THERE ARE 43 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L66 ANSWER 7 OF 19 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 7

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:104528 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 144:192275

TITLE: Preparation of quinazolinone derivatives useful for the regulation of glucose homeostasis and food intake

INVENTOR(S): Rudolph, Joachim; O'Connor, Stephen; Coish, Philip; Wickens, Philip; Bondar, Georgiy; Chuang, Chih-Yuan; Ramsden, Philip; Lowe, Derek; Bierer, Donald; Chen, Libing; Fu, Wenlang; Khire, Uday; Liu, Xiao-Gao; McClure, Andrea; Wang, Lei; Yi, Lin; Esler, William

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Pharmaceuticals Corporation, USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 559 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
-----	----	-----	-----	-----
WO 2006012577	A2	20060202	WO 2005-US26192	20050722
WO 2006012577	A3	20060928		

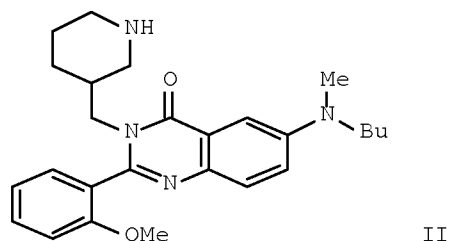
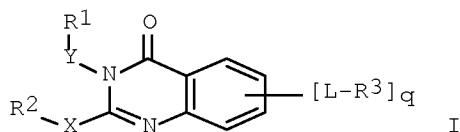
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2004-590804P P 20040722

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 144:192275; MARPAT 144:192275

GI



AB The invention is related to substituted quinazolinone derivs. I [R1 = (un)substituted pyrrolidin-3-yl, piperidin-3-yl, morpholin-4-yl, etc.; R2 = H, (un)substituted cyclo/alkyl, pyridinyl, Ph, etc.; R3 = H, halo, haloalkyl, (un)substituted Ph, alkyl, etc.; L = a bond, O, CO, S, SO2, NHSO2, NH and derivs., etc.; X = (CH2)m; m = 0-2; Y = (CH2)n; n = 1-2; p = 0-2; with provisos], and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, and their compns., and methods for treating diabetes, obesity and related disorders, and regulation of glucose homeostasis and food intake (e.g., stimulation and suppression) (no data). The invention is also related to the preparation of quinazolinones I. Five biol. tests are given (no data). Thus, II•TFA was prepared by amination of 5-fluoro-2-nitrobenzoic acid with N-methylbutylamine, reduction of the nitro compound, cyclocondensation with o-anisoyl chloride, reaction with tert-Bu 3-(aminomethyl)piperidine-1- carboxylate (intermediate not isolated), and Boc-deprotection in the presence of TFA.

L66 ANSWER 8 OF 19 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 8

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:1260632 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 144:22916

TITLE: Preparation of anilino-heteroaryl-pyrazoles useful for the treatment of diabetes

INVENTOR(S): Cantin, Louis-David; Ma, Xin; Akuche, Christiana; Liang, Sidney K.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Pharmaceuticals Corporation, USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 105 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

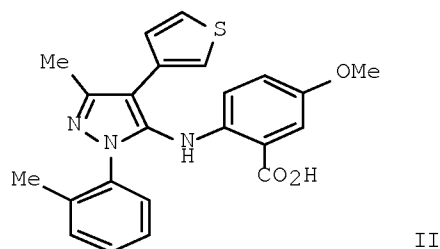
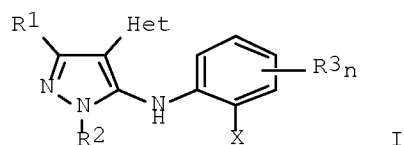
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2005112923	A2	20051201	WO 2005-US17889	20050520
WO 2005112923	A3	20060914		
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW			
RW:	BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
CA 2567352	A1	20051201	CA 2005-2567352	20050520
EP 1750698	A2	20070214	EP 2005-756060	20050520
R:	AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, AL, BA, HR, LV, MK, YU			
JP 2007538102	T	20071227	JP 2007-527506	20050520
US 20080009531	A1	20080110	US 2006-596959	20061117
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2004-573066P	P 20040520
			WO 2005-US17889	W 20050520

10/537630

OTHER SOURCE(S):
GI

CASREACT 144:22916; MARPAT 144:22916



AB Title compds. I [R1 = H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; Het = thienyl, furyl, oxazolyl, etc.; R2 = alkyl, cycloalkyl, haloalkyl, etc.; R3 = alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, etc.; n = 0-3; X = CO2R4; R4 = H, alkyl, benzyl, etc.] are prepared For instance, II is prepared by the coupling of Me 2-[[4-bromo-3-methyl-1-(2-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]amino]-5- methoxybenzoate (preparation given) and 3-thiopheneboronic acid (DMF, (Ph3P)4Pd, Na2CO3, 150°, 15 min) in 23% yield. I are useful in the treatment of diabetes and syndrome X [no data].

L66 ANSWER 9 OF 19 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 9

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:963796 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:266916

TITLE: Preparation of heteroarylaminopyrazoles for the treatment of diabetes

INVENTOR(S): Rudolph, Joachim; Wickens, Philip; Chuang, Chih-Yuan; Chen, Libing; Magnuson, Steven; Olague, Alan; Qi, Ning

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Pharmaceuticals Corporation, USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 78 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 20050192294	A1	20050901	US 2005-64700	20050224
AU 2005220723	A1	20050922	AU 2005-220723	20050224
CA 2557527	A1	20050922	CA 2005-2557527	20050224
WO 2005086656	A2	20050922	WO 2005-US5794	20050224
WO 2005086656	A3	20051229		

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,

10/537630

GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,
LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI,
NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM,
SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM,
AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK,
EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT,
RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML,
MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
EP 1720863 A2 20061115 EP 2005-723606 20050224
R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, HR
CN 1946715 A 20070411 CN 2005-80012855 20050224
BR 2005008051 A 20070717 BR 2005-8051 20050224
JP 2007525513 T 20070906 JP 2007-500954 20050224
MX 2006PA08833 A 20061030 MX 2006-PA8833 20060804
IN 2006DN04570 A 20070824 IN 2006-DN4570 20060808
NO 2006004325 A 20061122 NO 2006-4325 20060925
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2004-548331P P 20040227
US 2004-572906P P 20040520
WO 2005-US5794 W 20050224
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 143:266916; MARPAT 143:266916
GI

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

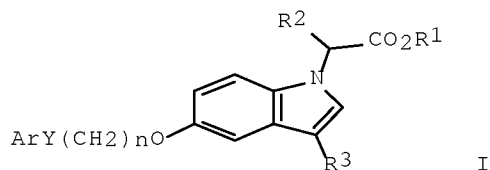
AB The title compds. I [substituted Het ring = II-VI; R = H, alkyl; R1 = H, alkyl, cycloalkyl, etc.; R2 = H, halo, alkyl, etc.; R3 = alkyl, cycloalkyl, haloalkyl, etc.; R4 = alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, etc.; n = 0-3; X = CO2R7, CONR5R6, SO2NH2; R5 = H, alkyl, Ph, etc.; R6 = H, alkyl; or NR5R6 = piperidine, morpholine, etc.; R7 = H, alkyl, benzyl, etc.; with the provisos], useful for treating diabetes and related disorders, were prepared E.g., a 2-step synthesis of VII, starting from 4,4-dimethyl-3-oxopentanenitrile and (2-methylphenyl)hydrazine hydrochloride, was given. The representative compds. I significantly reduced blood glucose levels relative to the vehicle following the i.p. glucose tolerance test in rats (no specific data given). The pharmaceutical compns. comprising the compound I are disclosed.

L66 ANSWER 10 OF 19 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 10
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:995905 ZCAPLUS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:6415
TITLE: Preparation of indoleacetic acids for the treatment of diabetes and related diseases.
INVENTOR(S): Ma, Xin; Cantin, Louis-David; Choi, Soongyu;
Clark, Roger; Hentemann, Martin; Rudolph, Joachim;
Lavoie, Rico; Zhang, Zhonghua
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Pharmaceuticals Corporation, USA
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 142 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
-----	----	-----	-----	-----

10/537630

WO 2004098498	A2	20041118	WO 2004-US12959	20040428
WO 2004098498	A3	20050728		
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2523245	A1	20041118	CA 2004-2523245	20040428
EP 1620088	A2	20060201	EP 2004-750750	20040428
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK, HR				
JP 2006524709	T	20061102	JP 2006-513366	20040428
US 20060264486	A1	20061123	US 2005-555024	20051026
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-466143P	P 20030428
			WO 2004-US12959	W 20040428
OTHER SOURCE(S):			MARPAT 142:6415	
GI				



AB Title compds. [I; R1 = H, alkyl, PhCH2; R2, R3 = H, alkyl; Y = O, NR5; R5 = H, alkyl, cycloalkylalkyl; n = 2-4; Ar = (substituted) Ph, heteroaryl], were prepared for the treatment of diseases such as diabetes and metabolic syndrome X (no data). Thus, 1-(2-bromoethoxy)-4-ethyl-2-methoxybenzene (preparation given), Me 2-(5-hydroxyindol-1-yl)propionate (preparation given) and Cs2CO3 were heated at 140° in DMF for 3 h followed by addition of HCl to pH 2 to give 8% 2-[5-[2-(4-ethyl-2-methoxyphenoxy)ethoxy]indol-1-yl]propionic acid.

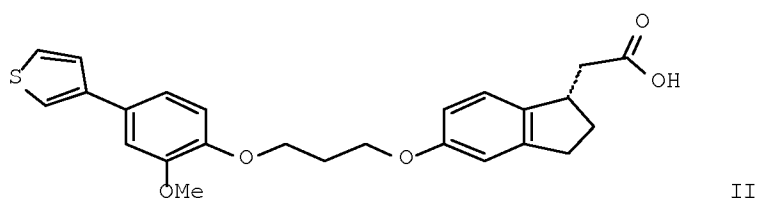
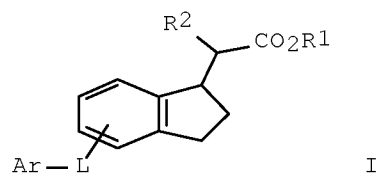
L66 ANSWER 11 OF 19 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 11
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:565052 ZCAPLUS [Full-text](#)
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:123483
 TITLE: Preparation of indaneacetic acid derivatives and their use as pharmaceutical agents
 INVENTOR(S): Cantin, Louis-David; Choi, Soongyu; Clark, Roger B.; Hentemann, Martin F.; Ma, Xin; Rudolph, Joachim; Liang, Sidney X.; Akuche, Christiana; Lavoie, Rico C.; Chen, Libing; Majumdar, Dyuti; Wickens, Philip L.
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Pharmaceuticals Corporation, USA
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 230 pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

10/537630

LANGUAGE: English
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004058174	A2	20040715	WO 2003-US40842	20031219
WO 2004058174	A3	20041202		
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2510793	A1	20040715	CA 2003-2510793	20031219
AU 2003299790	A1	20040722	AU 2003-299790	20031219
EP 1578715	A2	20050928	EP 2003-800063	20031219
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
JP 2006516251	T	20060629	JP 2004-563903	20031219
US 20060084680	A1	20060420	US 2005-537630	20050603
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2002-435310P	P 20021220
			WO 2003-US40842	W 20031219

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 141:123483
 GI



AB The title compds. [I; R₁, R₂ = H, alkyl, cycloalkyl; L = (CH₂)_mX, Y(CH₂)_nX, etc.; X = O, S, SO, SO₂, Y = O, S, SO, SO₂, (un)substituted NH; m = 1-3; n = 2-4; Ar = (un)substituted Ph, 5-6 membered heteroaryl containing up to there N atoms] which are useful in the treatment of diseases such as diabetes, obesity, hyperlipidemia, and atherosclerotic diseases, were prepared and formulated. Thus, coupling Et {(1S)-5-[3-(4-bromo-2-methoxyphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl}acetate (preparation given) with 3-thiopheneboronic acid in the presence of PdCl₂(dppf).CH₂Cl₂, NaHCO₃ in DME/H₂O followed by treatment of the resulting ester with LiOH afforded (1S)-II.

L66 ANSWER 12 OF 19 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 12

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:493698 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:54329

TITLE: Preparation of anilinopyrazoles for the treatment of diabetes

INVENTOR(S): Rudolph, Joachim; Cantin, Louis-David; Magnuson, Steven; Bullock, William; Bullion, Ann-Marie; Chen, Libing; Chuang, Chih-Yuan; Liang, Sidney; Majumdar, Dyuti; Ogutu, Herbert; Olague, Alan; Qi, Ning; Wickens, Philip L.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Pharmaceuticals Corporation, USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 155 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

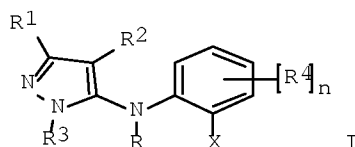
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004050651	A1	20040617	WO 2003-US37829	20031125
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 20040157904	A1	20040812	US 2003-719485	20031121
US 7265144	B2	20070904		
CA 2507186	A1	20040617	CA 2003-2507186	20031125
AU 2003297565	A1	20040623	AU 2003-297565	20031125
EP 1567517	A1	20050831	EP 2003-812454	20031125
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
BR 2003016723	A	20051018	BR 2003-16723	20031125
CN 1717401	A	20060104	CN 2003-80104353	20031125
JP 2006510728	T	20060330	JP 2004-570952	20031125
MX 2005PA04621	A	20050608	MX 2005-PA4621	20050429
IN 2005DN01784	A	20070202	IN 2005-DN1784	20050502
ZA 2005005055	A	20060927	ZA 2005-5055	20050622
US 20080064734	A1	20080313	US 2007-897620	20070831
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2002-429917P	P 20021127
			US 2003-498214P	P 20030827
			US 2003-719485	A3 20031121
			WO 2003-US37829	W 20031125

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 141:54329

GI



AB The title compds. [I; R = H, alkyl; R1 = H, alkyl, alkoxyalkyl, etc.; R2 = H, halo, alkyl, alkoxyalkyl, etc.; R3 = alkyl, cycloalkyl, (un)substituted benzyl, etc.; R4 = alkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkoxy, halo, etc.; n = 0-4; X = CO2R8, CONR5R6, SO2NHR7, oxadiazolyl; R5 = H, alkyl, benzyl, etc.; NR5R6 = piperidino, morpholino, thiomorpholino, piperazino; R7 = H, Me; R8 = H, alkyl, benzyl, etc.; with provisos], useful for treating diabetes and related disorders, were prepared and formulated. Thus, reacting 2-bromo-5-methoxybenzoic acid with 5-amino-3-tert-butyl-1-methylpyrazole in the presence of K2CO3 and Cu(OAc)2 in DMF afforded 31% I [R = H; R1 = tert-Bu; R2 = H; R3 = Me; R4 = 4-OMe; X = 2-(CO2H)]. The compds. I were found to be active in the insulin secretion from INS-1 cells assay (measured at 10 μ M).

REFERENCE COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L66 ANSWER 13 OF 19 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 13

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:493697 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:54328

TITLE: Preparation of anilinopyrazoles for the treatment of diabetes

INVENTOR(S): Rudolph, Joachim; Cantin, Louis-David; Magnuson, Steven; Bullock, William; Bullion, Ann-Marie; Chen, Libing; Chuang, Chih-Yuan; Liang, Sidney; Majumdar, Dyuti; Ogutu, Herbert; Olague, Alan; Qi, Ning; Wickens, Philip L.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Pharmaceuticals Corporation, USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 155 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

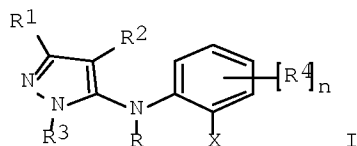
LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004050650	A1	20040617	WO 2003-US37578	20031121
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
AU 2003295890	A1	20040623	AU 2003-295890	20031121
US 20040157904	A1	20040812	US 2003-719485	20031121
US 7265144	B2	20070904		
CN 1717401	A	20060104	CN 2003-80104353	20031125
ZA 2005005055	A	20060927	ZA 2005-5055	20050622
US 20080064734	A1	20080313	US 2007-897620	20070831
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2002-429917P	P 20021127
			US 2003-498214P	P 20030827
			US 2003-719485	A3 20031121
			WO 2003-US37578	W 20031121

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 141:54328



AB The title compds. [I; R = H, alkyl; R1 = H, alkyl, alkoxyalkyl, etc.; R2 = H, halo, alkyl, alkoxyalkyl, etc.; R3 = alkyl, cycloalkyl, (un)substituted benzyl, etc.; R4 = alkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkoxy, halo, etc.; n = 0-4; X = CO₂R₈, CONR₅R₆, SO₂NHR₇, oxadiazolyl; R5 = H, alkyl, benzyl, etc.; NR₅R₆ = piperidino, morpholino, thiomorpholino, piperazino; R7 = H, Me; R8 = H, alkyl, benzyl, etc.; with provisos], useful for treating diabetes and related disorders, were prepared and formulated. Thus, reacting 2-bromo-5-methoxybenzoic acid with 5-amino-3-tert-butyl-1-methylpyrazole in the presence of K₂CO₃ and Cu(OAc)₂ in DMF afforded 31% I [R = H; R1 = tert-Bu; R2 = H; R3 = Me; R4 = 4-OMe; X = 2-(CO₂H)]. The compds. I were found to be active in the insulin secretion from INS-1 cells assay (measured at 10 μM).

REFERENCE COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L66 ANSWER 14 OF 19 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 14

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:101148 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:163867

TITLE: Preparation of indane, dihydrobenzofuran and tetrahydronaphthalene carboxylic acid derivatives as antidiabetic agents

INVENTOR(S): Wickens, Philip; Cantin, Louis-David; Chuang, Chih-Yuan; Dai, Miao; Hentemann, Martin F.; Kumarasinghe, Ellalahewage; Liang, Sidney X.; Lowe, Derek B.; Shelekhin, Tatiana E.; Wang, Yamin; Zhang, Chengzhi; Zhang, Hai-Jun; Zhao, Qian

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Pharmaceuticals Corporation, USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 204 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

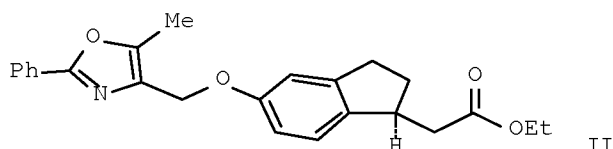
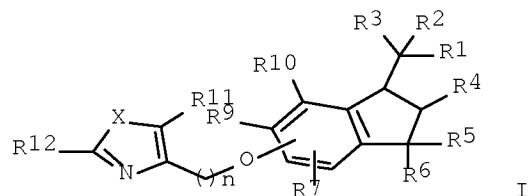
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
-----	----	-----	-----	-----
WO 2004011446	A1	20040205	WO 2003-US23342	20030725
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW			
RW:	GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			

10/537630

AU 2003263814 A1 20040216 AU 2003-263814 20030725
 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2002-399095P P 20020726
 WO 2003-US23342 W 20030725
 OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 140:163867
 GI



AB Title compds., e.g., I [X = O, S; n = 1-3; R1 = carboxy, carboxamide, alkylamino, etc.; R2-3 = H, F, alkyl; R4-6 = H, alkyl; R7 = H, alkoxy, OH, etc.; R9 = H, Br, Cl, I, alkyl, etc.; R10 = H, OSO2CF3, etc.; R11 = H, alkyl, etc.; R12 = naphthyl, pyridyl, etc.] are prepared For instance, Et (S)-[5-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]acetate (preparation given) is coupled to 4-chloromethyl-5-methyl-2-phenyloxazole (preparation given; DMF, K2CO3, 3 h, 80°) to give II. I are useful in the treatment of diseases such as diabetes, diabetes-related disorders, obesity, hyperlipidemia and cardiovascular diseases.

REFERENCE COUNT: 6 THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L66 ANSWER 15 OF 19 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 15
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:855915 ZCAPLUS Full-text
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:350727
 TITLE: Preparation of indaneacetic acid derivatives for treating diabetes or diabetes-related disorders
 INVENTOR(S): Wickens, Philip; Cantin, Louis-David; Kumarasinghe, Ellalahewage; Chuang, Chih-Yuan; Liang, Sidney X.
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Pharmaceuticals Corporation, USA
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 119 pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: English
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2003089418	A1	20031030	WO 2003-US11725	20030416

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,

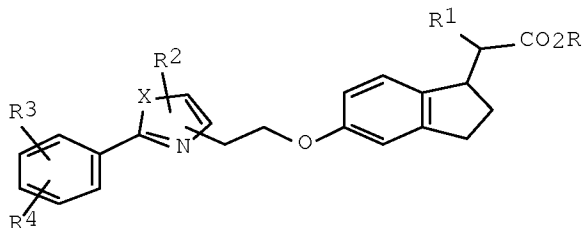
CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
 GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
 LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM,
 PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT,
 TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
 RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
 KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,
 FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR,
 BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
 CN 1854118 A 20061101 CN 2006-10004609 20020725
 CA 2482714 A1 20031030 CA 2003-2482714 20030416
 AU 2003221960 A1 20031103 AU 2003-221960 20030416
 EP 1497271 A1 20050119 EP 2003-718423 20030416
 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
 IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK
 JP 2005526834 T 20050908 JP 2003-586139 20030416
 US 20050107392 A1 20050519 US 2004-506270 20040830
 US 20050075338 A1 20050407 US 2004-949119 20040922
 US 7112597 B2 20060926
 US 20060205723 A1 20060914 US 2006-429136 20060505
 US 7358386 B2 20080415

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

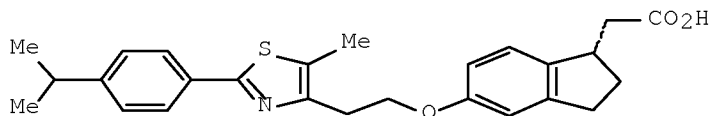
US 2002-373048P P 20020416
 US 2001-308500P P 20010727
 CN 2002-818676 A3 20020725
 US 2002-205839 A1 20020725
 WO 2003-US11725 W 20030416
 US 2004-949119 A3 20040922

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 139:350727

GI



I



II

AB The title compds. [I; R, R1 = H, alkyl; R2 = H, alkyl, (un)substituted Ph; R3 = H, halo, NO2, etc.; R4 = cycloalkyl, alkenyl, NO2, etc.; X = O, S], useful in the treatment of diseases such as diabetes, obesity, hyperlipidemia, and atherosclerotic diseases, were prepared and formulated. E.g., a multi-step synthesis of (1S)-II, was given.

REFERENCE COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

10/537630

L66 ANSWER 16 OF 19 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:861834 ZCAPLUS Full-text

TITLE: Indole acetic acid derivatives incorporating [(thiazolyl/oxazolyl)-phenoxy/pyridyloxy] tail groups - novel, potent PPAR alpha/gamma/delta triple agonists: Synthesis, SAR, and in vivo efficacy

AUTHOR(S): Ma, Xin; Hentemaan, Martin; Rudolph, Joachim; Bullock, William H.; Burns, Michael; Cantin, Louis-David; Chen, Libing; Choi, Soongyu; Clark, Roger; Claus, Thomas; Dela Cruz, Fernando E.; Daly, Michelle; Ehr Gott, Frederick J.; Iwuagwu, Christiana I.; Johnson, Jeffrey S.; Kumarasinghe, Ellalahewage; Lavoie, Rico; Liang, Sidney; Livingston, James N.; Majumdar, Dyuti; Nophsker, Michelle; Ogutu, Herbert; Schoenleber, Robert W.; Shapiro, Jeffrey; Sidhu, Kanwar; Town, Christopher; Tomlinson, Susan; Wickens, Philip L.; Yang, Ling; Zhang, Zhonghua; Tsutsumi, Manami

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry Research, Bayer Pharmaceuticals Corporation, West Haven, CT, 06516, USA

SOURCE: Abstracts of Papers, 232nd ACS National Meeting, San Francisco, CA, United States, Sept. 10-14, 2006 (2006), MEDI-379. American Chemical Society: Washington, D. C.
CODEN: 69IHRD

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference; Meeting Abstract; (computer optical disk)

LANGUAGE: English

AB The nuclear receptors PPAR gamma and PPAR alpha are therapeutic targets for insulin resistance/hyperglycemia and dyslipidemia, resp. Clin. successes of the single-action drugs that modulate these targets individually had drawn significant interest in a multi-targeted single-agent therapy to treat metabolic syndrome. Moreover, with increased understanding of the role of PPAR delta for its dual benefit for both dyslipidemia and insulin resistance, potential synergistic effects of activating all three PPAR isoforms are of high interest. Here we report a new class of PPAR triple agonists exemplified by the generic indoleacetic acid (I). Through structure-activity relationship studies, in vivo characterizations, and ADME profiling, compds. with similar potency on glucose-lowering and lipid endpoints possessing favorable drug properties were identified. Leads in this class normalize blood glucose while demonstrating lipid modulating effects in a diverse array of animal models.

L66 ANSWER 17 OF 19 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:861833 ZCAPLUS Full-text

TITLE: Indanylacetic acid derivatives carrying aryl-pyridyl and aryl-pyrimidinyl tail groups: A new class of PPAR gamma/delta and PPAR alpha/gamma/delta agonists

AUTHOR(S): Cantin, Louis-David; Liang, Sidney; Ogutu, Herbert; Iwuagwu, Christiana I.; Bullock, William H.; Burns, Michael; Clark, Roger; Claus, Thomas; dela Cruz, Fernando E.; Daly, Michelle; Ehr Gott, Frederick J.; Johnson, Jeffrey S.; Livingston, James N.; Nophsker, Michelle; Schoenleber, Robert W.; Shapiro, Jeffrey; Town, Christopher; Yang, Ling; Tsutsumi, Manami; Ma, Xin

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry Research, Bayer Pharmaceuticals Corporation, West Haven, CT, 06516, USA

SOURCE: Abstracts of Papers, 232nd ACS National Meeting, San

Francisco, CA, United States, Sept. 10-14, 2006 (2006)
, MEDI-378. American Chemical Society: Washington, D.
C.

CODEN: 69IHRD

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference; Meeting Abstract; (computer optical disk)

LANGUAGE: English

AB Modulation of PPAR activities represents an attractive approach for the treatment of diabetes with associated cardiovascular complications. The indane acetic acid structural motif has proven useful in the generation of potent and tunable PPAR ligands. Modification of the substituents on the linker and the heterocycle allowed for the modulation of the PPAR alpha activity, while maintaining the PPAR delta and PPAR gamma activity. Compound 2 was further evaluated in vivo, where it displayed the desired reduction of glucose levels and increase in HDL levels in various animal models.

L66 ANSWER 18 OF 19 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:861832 ZCAPLUS Full-text

TITLE: Indanylacetic acids carrying 4-thiazolyl/oxazolyl-phenyl tail groups, a new class of balanced PPAR alpha/gamma/delta triple agonists: Synthesis, SAR and in vivo efficacy

AUTHOR(S): Rudolph, Joachim; Chen, Libing; Majumdar, Dyuti; Bullock, William H.; Burns, Michael; Choi, Soongyu; Claus, Thomas; Dela Cruz, Fernando E.; Daly, Michelle; Ehrigott, Frederick J.; Johnson, Jeffrey S.; Livingston, James N.; Nophsker, Michelle; Schoenleber, Robert W.; Shapiro, Jeffrey; Tomlinson, Susan; Town, Christopher; Yang, Ling; Tsutsumi, Manami; Ma, Xin

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry Research, Bayer Pharmaceuticals Corporation, West Haven, CT, 06516, USA

SOURCE: Abstracts of Papers, 232nd ACS National Meeting, San Francisco, CA, United States, Sept. 10-14, 2006 (2006), MEDI-377. American Chemical Society: Washington, D. C.

CODEN: 69IHRD

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference; Meeting Abstract; (computer optical disk)

LANGUAGE: English

AB Compds. that simultaneously activate the three major peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors (PPAR) alpha, gamma, and delta, hold potential to address the adverse metabolic and cardiovascular conditions associated with diabetes and the metabolic syndrome. Previous studies identified the indanylacetic acid moiety as a preferred and tunable PPAR agonist head group. Here we report the synthesis and SAR studies of new aryl tail group derivs. While most of the tail group modifications imparted potent PPAR delta agonist activity, improvement of PPAR alpha and gamma activity required systematic optimization. This effort led to the discovery of 4-thiazolyl/oxazolyl-Ph derivs. (I) with potent and balanced PPAR alpha/gamma/delta triple agonistic activity. An optimized candidate from this series was found to exhibit excellent ADME properties and superior therapeutic potential compared to established PPAR gamma and alpha, gamma activating agents by favorably modulating lipid levels in hApoA1 mice and hyperlipidemic hamsters, while normalizing glucose levels in diabetic rodent models.

L66 ANSWER 19 OF 19 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 The Thomson Corporation on
STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:393080 BIOSIS Full-text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200800393079
TITLE: Anilinopyrazole derivatives useful for the treatment of
diabetes.
AUTHOR(S): Anonymous; Rudolph, Joachim [Inventor]; Cantin,
Louis-David [Inventor]; Magnuson, Steven [Inventor];
Bullock, William [Inventor]; Bullion, Ann-Marie [Inventor];
Chen, Libing [Inventor]; Chuang, Chih-Yuan [Inventor];
Liang, Sidney [Inventor]; Majumdar, Dyuti [Inventor];
Ogutu, Herbert [Inventor]; Olague, Alan [Inventor]; Qi,
Ning [Inventor]; Wickens, Philip L. [Inventor]
CORPORATE SOURCE: Guilford, CT USA
ASSIGNEE: Bayer Pharmaceuticals Corporation
PATENT INFORMATION: US 07265144 20070904
SOURCE: Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark
Office Patents, (SEP 4 2007)
CODEN: OGUPE7. ISSN: 0098-1133.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 16 Jul 2008
Last Updated on STN: 16 Jul 2008
ABSTRACT: The present invention relates to anilinopyrazole compounds,
pharmaceutical compositions, and methods for treating diabetes and related
disorders.
NAT. PATENT. CLASSIF.: 514406000
CONCEPT CODE: Pathology - Therapy 12512
Metabolism - General metabolism and metabolic pathways
13002
Metabolism - Metabolic disorders 13020
Endocrine - General 17002
Endocrine - Pancreas 17008
Pharmacology - General 22002
Pharmacology - Endocrine system 22016
INDEX TERMS: Major Concepts
Pharmacology; Metabolism; Clinical Endocrinology (Human
Medicine, Medical Sciences)
INDEX TERMS: Diseases
diabetes: endocrine disease/pancreas, metabolic disease,
drug therapy
Diabetes Mellitus (MeSH)
INDEX TERMS: Chemicals & Biochemicals
anilinopyrazole derivatives: antidiabetic-drug

10/537630

=> file registry

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:19:29 ON 21 JUL 2008

USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 20 JUL 2008 HIGHEST RN 1035004-20-6

DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 20 JUL 2008 HIGHEST RN 1035004-20-6

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

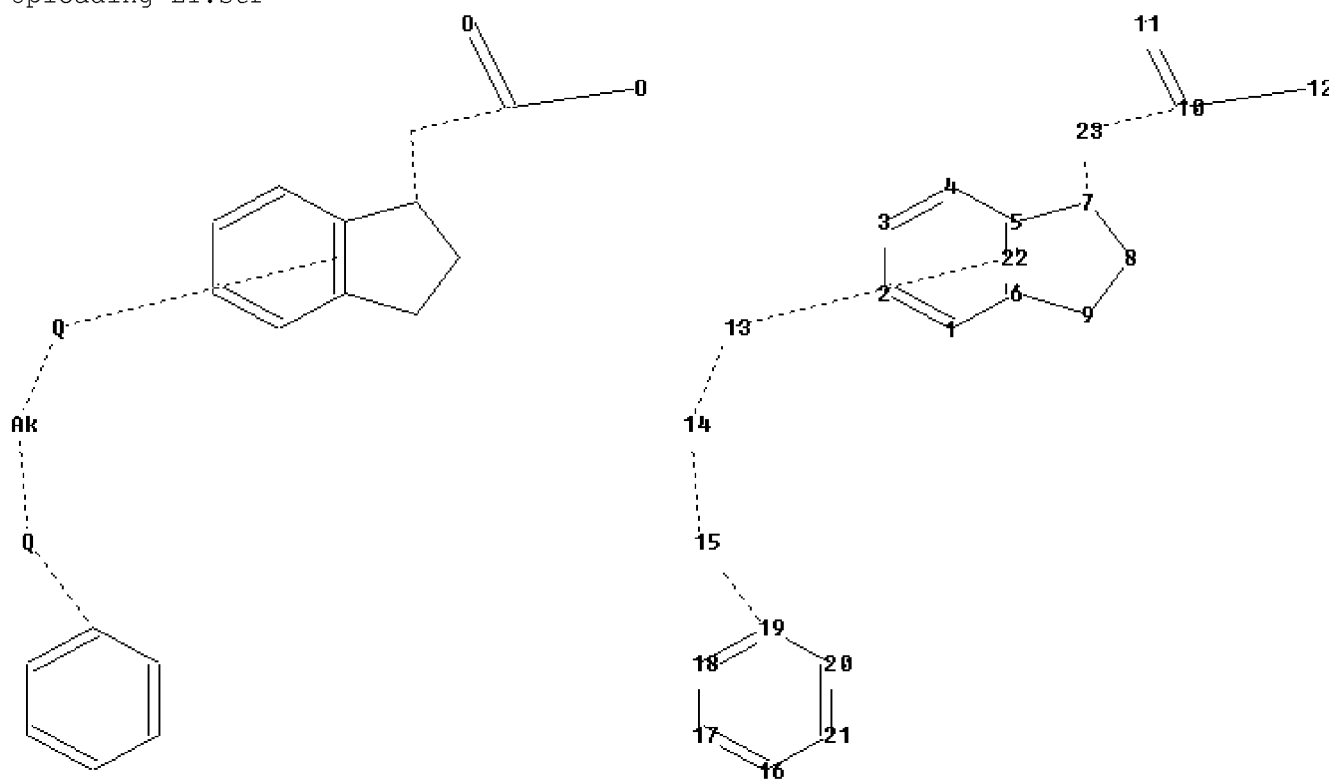
TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH January 9, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

<http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stdoc/properties.html>

Uploading L1.str



chain nodes :

10 11 12 13 14 15 23

ring nodes :

10/537630

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 16 17 18 19 20 21

chain bonds :

7-23 10-12 10-11 10-23 13-14 14-15 15-19

ring bonds :

1-2 1-6 2-3 3-4 4-5 5-6 5-7 6-9 7-8 8-9 16-17 16-21 17-18 18-19 19-20
20-21

exact/norm bonds :

5-7 6-9 7-8 7-23 8-9 10-12 10-11 10-23 13-14 14-15 15-19

normalized bonds :

1-2 1-6 2-3 3-4 4-5 5-6 16-17 16-21 17-18 18-19 19-20 20-21

Match level :

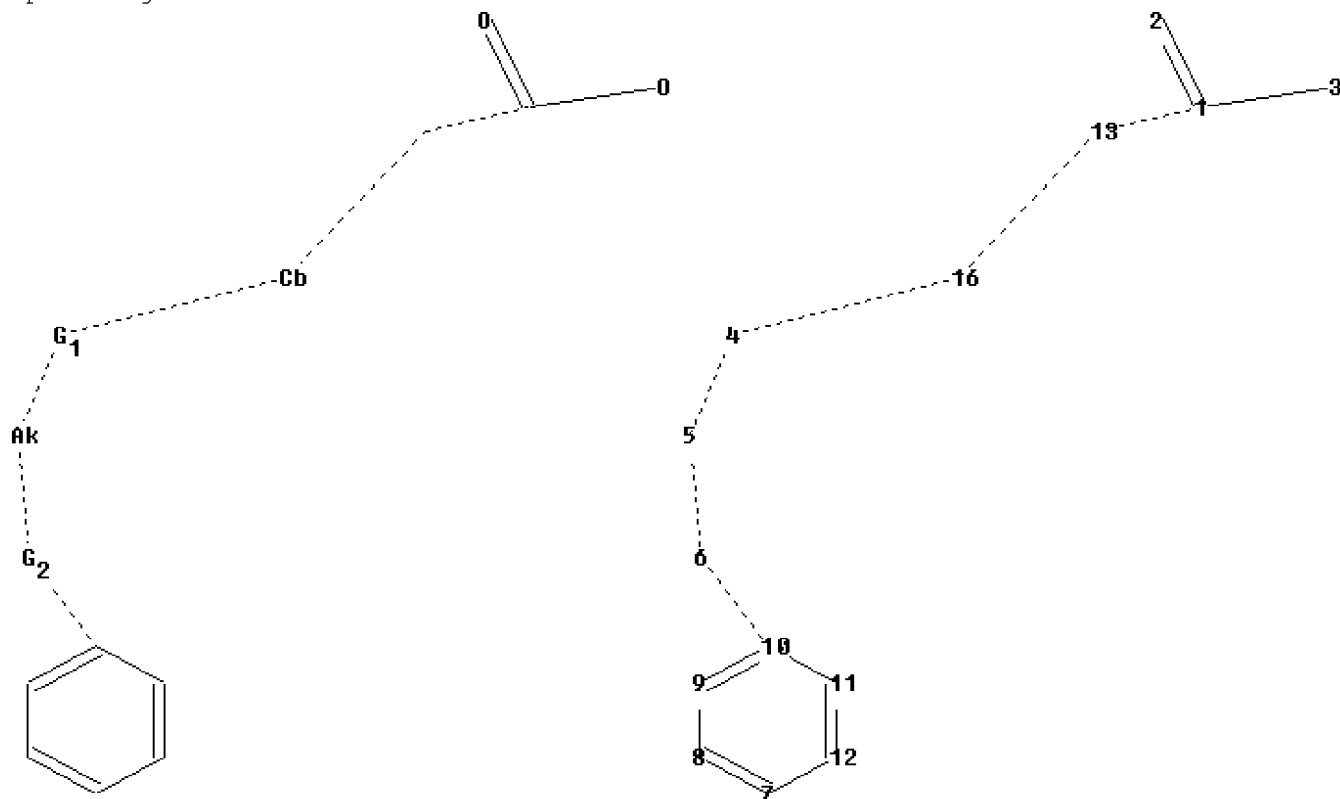
1:Atom 2:Atom 3:Atom 4:Atom 5:Atom 6:Atom 7:Atom 8:Atom 9:Atom 10:CLASS

11:CLASS 12:CLASS 13:CLASS 14:CLASS 15:CLASS 16:Atom 17:Atom 18:Atom

19:Atom 20:Atom 21:Atom

22:CLASS 23:CLASS

Uploading L10.str



chain nodes :

1 2 3 4 5 6 13 16

ring nodes :

7 8 9 10 11 12

chain bonds :

1-3 1-2 1-13 4-5 4-16 5-6 6-10 13-16

ring bonds :

7-8 7-12 8-9 9-10 10-11 11-12

exact/norm bonds :

1-3 1-2 1-13 4-5 4-16 5-6 6-10 13-16

10/537630

normalized bonds :

7-8 7-12 8-9 9-10 10-11 11-12

G1:O,S,N

G2:O,S

Match level :

1:CLASS 2:CLASS 3:CLASS 4:CLASS 5:CLASS 6:CLASS 7:Atom 8:Atom 9:Atom
10:Atom

11:Atom 12:Atom 13:CLASS 16:Atom

Generic attributes :

16:

Saturation : Unsaturated

Number of Carbon Atoms : 7 or more

Type of Ring System : Polycyclic

=> file zcaplus

FILE 'ZCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:19:33 ON 21 JUL 2008

USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 21 Jul 2008 VOL 149 ISS 4

FILE LAST UPDATED: 20 Jul 2008 (20080720/ED)

ZCaplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

'OBI' IS DEFAULT SEARCH FIELD FOR 'ZCAPLUS' FILE

=> d stat que L4

L1 STR

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

L3 363 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L1

L4 6 SEA FILE=ZCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L3

10/537630

=> file babs

FILE 'BABS' ENTERED AT 17:19:42 ON 21 JUL 2008

COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Beilstein-Institut zur Foerderung der Chemischen Wissenschaften
licensed to Beilstein Chemiedaten & Software GmbH and MDL Information Systems GmbH

FILE LAST UPDATED: 14 JUL 2008 <20080714/UP>

FILE COVERS 1980 TO DATE.

=> d stat que L8

L8 1 SEA FILE=BABS ABB=ON PLU=ON 6653078/BABSAN

=> file beilstein

FILE 'BEILSTEIN' ENTERED AT 17:20:00 ON 21 JUL 2008

COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Beilstein-Institut zur Foerderung der Chemischen Wissenschaften
licensed to Beilstein GmbH and MDL Information Systems GmbH

FILE LAST UPDATED ON April 1, 2008

FILE COVERS 1771 TO 2008.

*** FILE CONTAINS 10.322,808 SUBSTANCES ***

>>>PLEASE NOTE: Reaction Data and substance data are stored in
separate documents and can not be searched together in one query.
Reaction data for BEILSTEIN compounds may be displayed
immediately with the display codes PRE (preparations) and REA
(reactions). A substance answer set retrieved after the search
for a chemical name, a compounds with available reaction
information by combining with PRE/FA, REA/FA or more generally
with RX/FA. The BEILSTEIN Registry Number (BRN) is the link
between a BEILSTEIN compound and belonging reactions. For mo
detailed reaction searches BRNs can be searched as reaction
partner BRNs Reactant BRN (RX.RBRN) or Product BRN (RX.PBRN).<<<

>>> FOR SEARCHING PREPARATIONS SEE HELP PRE <<<

* PLEASE NOTE THAT THERE ARE NO FORMATS FREE OF COST. *
* SET NOTICE FEATURE: THE COST ESTIMATES CALCULATED FOR SET NOTICE *
* ARE BASED ON THE HIGHEST PRICE CATEGORY. THEREFORE; THESE *
* ESTIMATES MAY NOT REFLECT THE ACTUAL COSTS. *
* FOR PRICE INFORMATION SEE HELP COST *

>>> Price change as of January 1st, 2008: Connect Time and Structure
Search fees re-introduced. See NEWS and HELP COST <<<

=> d stat que L16

L1 STR

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

L6 161 SEA FILE=BEILSTEIN SSS FUL L1

L7 98 SEA FILE=BEILSTEIN ABB=ON PLU=ON L6 AND BABSAN/FA

L10 STR

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

10/537630

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

L12 161 SEA FILE=BEILSTEIN SUB=L6 SSS FUL L10
L13 63 SEA FILE=BEILSTEIN ABB=ON PLU=ON L12 NOT L7
L16 63 SEA FILE=BEILSTEIN ABB=ON PLU=ON L13 AND 2007?/DED

=> file wpix

FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 17:20:17 ON 21 JUL 2008
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 THOMSON REUTERS

FILE LAST UPDATED: 15 JUL 2008 <20080715/UP>
MOST RECENT THOMSON SCIENTIFIC UPDATE: 200845 <200845/DW>
DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX SUBSCRIBER FILE, COVERS 1963 TO DATE
>>> Now containing more than 1.1 million chemical structures in DCR <<<

>>> IPC Reform backfile reclassifications have been loaded to the end of
March 2008. No update date (UP) has been created for the
reclassified documents, but they can be identified by
20060101/UPIC and 20061231/UPIC, 20070601/UPIC, 20071001/UPIC,
20071130/UPIC and 20080401/UPIC.
ECLA reclassifications to April and US national classifications to
the end of January 2008 have also been loaded. Update dates
20080401/UPEC and /UPNC have been assigned to these. <<<

FOR A COPY OF THE DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX STN USER GUIDE,
PLEASE VISIT:
http://www.stn-international.de/training_center/patents/stn_guide.pdf

FOR DETAILS OF THE PATENTS COVERED IN CURRENT UPDATES, SEE
<http://scientific.thomsonreuters.com/support/patents/coverage/latestupdates/>

EXPLORE DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX IN STN ANAVIST, VERSION 2.0:
http://www.stn-international.com/archive/presentations/DWPIAnaVist2_0710.pdf

>>> HELP for European Patent Classifications see HELP ECLA, HELP ICO <<<

>>> Please note that the COPYRIGHT notification has changed <<<

'BIX' IS DEFAULT SEARCH FIELD FOR 'WPIX' FILE

=> d stat que L27

L1 STR

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

L26 41 SEA FILE=WPIX SSS FUL L1
L27 1 SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON L26/DCR

=> file marpat

FILE 'MARPAT' ENTERED AT 17:20:25 ON 21 JUL 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

FILE CONTENT: 1961-PRESENT VOL 149 ISS 2 (20080718/ED)

SOME MARPAT RECORDS ARE DERIVED FROM INPI DATA FOR 1961-1987

10/537630

MOST RECENT CITATIONS FOR PATENTS FROM MAJOR ISSUING AGENCIES
(COVERAGE TO THESE DATES IS NOT COMPLETE):

```
US 20080139418 12 JUN 2008
DE 102006057118 05 JUN 2008
EP 1930004 11 JUN 2008
JP 2008127427 05 JUN 2008
WO 2008070241 12 JUN 2008
GB 2443936 21 MAY 2008
FR 2909090 30 MAY 2008
RU 2325390 27 MAY 2008
CA 2568954 27 MAY 2008
```

Expanded G-group definition display now available.

Effective December 15th the iteration and answer limits in MARPAT have increased from 100,000 to 200,000 for both on-line and batch searches. For more information on MARPAT search limits, type HELP SLIMITS at an arrow prompt.

```
=> d stat que L29
L1 STR
```

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.
L29 26 SEA FILE=MARPAT SSS FUL L1

100.0% PROCESSED 94044 ITERATIONS (1 INCOMPLETE) 26 ANSWERS
SEARCH TIME: 00.00.48

```
=> dup rem L4 L8 L27 L29
FILE 'ZCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:20:46 ON 21 JUL 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)
```

FILE 'BABS' ENTERED AT 17:20:46 ON 21 JUL 2008
COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Beilstein-Institut zur Foerderung der Chemischen Wissenschaften
licensed to Beilstein Chemiedaten & Software GmbH and MDL Information Systems GmbH

FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 17:20:46 ON 21 JUL 2008
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 THOMSON REUTERS

```
FILE 'MARPAT' ENTERED AT 17:20:46 ON 21 JUL 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)
PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L4
PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L8
PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L27
PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L29
L67 29 DUP REM L4 L8 L27 L29 (5 DUPLICATES REMOVED)
      ANSWERS '1-6' FROM FILE ZCAPLUS
      ANSWERS '7-29' FROM FILE MARPAT
```

```
=> d ibib abs hitstr L67 1-6; d ibib abs qhit L67 7-29; file beilstein; d stat que
L22; d stat que L16; d ide allref L16 1,20,40,50,60
```

L67 ANSWER 1 OF 29 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:1145223 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 147:448535

TITLE: Preparation of substituted bicyclic compounds for inhibiting the production of prostaglandin or leukotriene

INVENTOR(S): Matsumoto, Akiko; Shoda, Motoshi; Kuriyama, Hiroshi

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Asahi Kasei Pharma Corporation, Japan

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 624pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

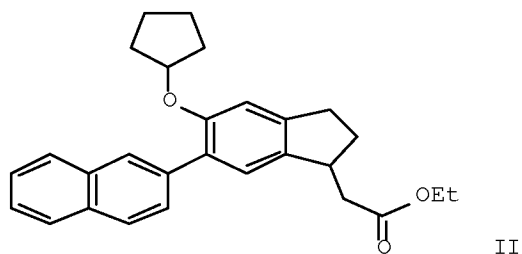
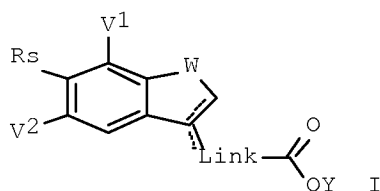
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2007114213	A1	20071011	WO 2007-JP56791	20070329
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM				

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: JP 2006-95008 A 20060330

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 147:448535

GI



AB Title compds. I [the dotted line accompanied by a solid line = single or double bond; further details on the dotted line accompanied by a solid line are given; Link = single bond or (un)saturated hydrocarbon; W = single bond, methylene, oxygen atom, etc.; Rs = -D-Rx or -N(Ry)(Rz); D = single bond, oxygen, sulfur atom, etc.; Rx = saturated alkyl, R1-Aa-, etc; Aa = single bond, alkylene or alkenylene (wherein alkylene and alkenylene are optionally substituted with alkyl); R1 = saturated cycloalkyl or saturated condensed cycloalkyl (wherein R1 is optionally substituted with alkyl); Rz = Rx, Me, Et, etc.; Ry = H, alkyl, -A6-Qp, etc.; A6 = single bond or methylene; Qp = Ph (optionally substituted with T1); T1 = saturated alkyl, hydroxy, fluoro, etc.; one of V1 and V2 is Zx, the other is AR; Zx = H, saturated alkyl, fluoro, etc.; AR = partially or completely unsatd. condensed carbobicycle or heterobicycle (optionally substituted with Xa); Xa = saturated alkyl, saturated cycloalkyl, oxo, etc.; Y = H, alkyl, -(CH2)mN(R18)(R19), etc.; m = 2, 3; R18, R19 = Me, Et or propyl; R18 and R19, together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached, may form a N-containing cycloalkyl or morpholino group] or salts thereof were prepared. Thus, a multi-step synthesis of compound II, starting from 5-hydroxy-1-indanone, was given. The exemplified compound II inhibited the production of PGE2 by $\geq 50\%$ at 1.0 μM . Compds. I are claimed useful for the treatment of inflammation, autoimmune disease, etc.

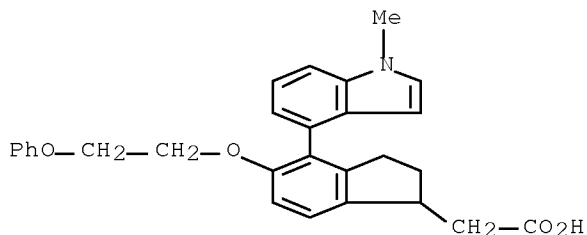
IT 952035-95-9P 952035-97-1P 952035-99-3P
952037-17-1P 952037-19-3P 952037-21-7P
952321-54-9P 952321-56-1P 952322-62-2P
952322-64-4P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

```
(preparation of substituted bicyclic compds. for inhibiting production of
prostaglandin or leukotriene)
```

RN 952035-95-9 ZCAPLUS

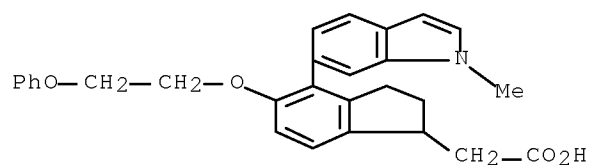
CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indol-4-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952035-97-1 ZCAPLUS

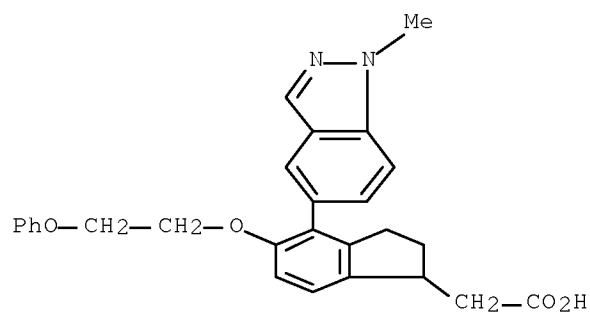
CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630



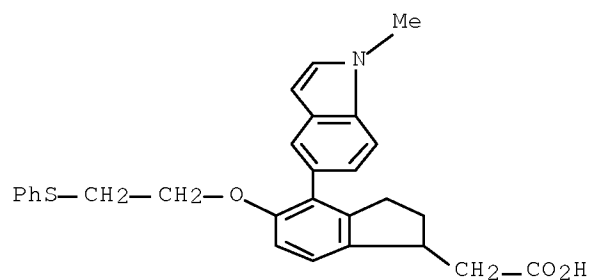
RN 952035-99-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952037-17-1 ZCAPLUS

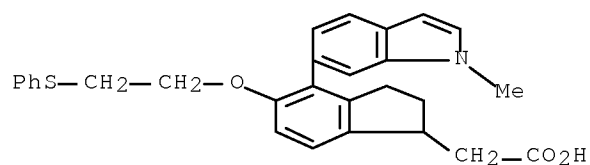
CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952037-19-3 ZCAPLUS

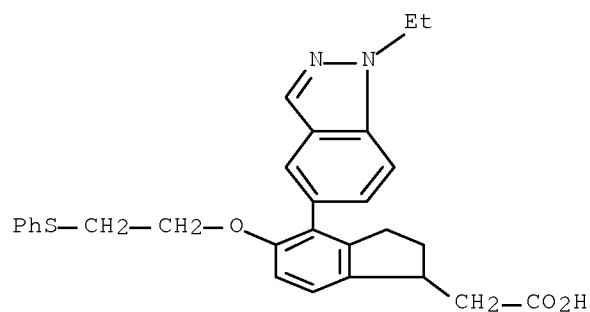
CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630



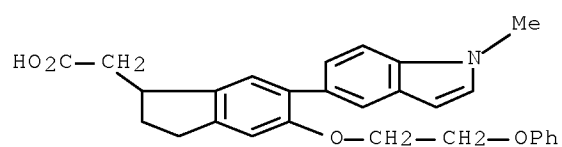
RN 952037-21-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 4-(1-ethyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-2,3-dihydro-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)



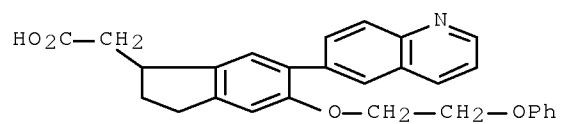
RN 952321-54-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-6-(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952321-56-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-6-(6-quinolinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

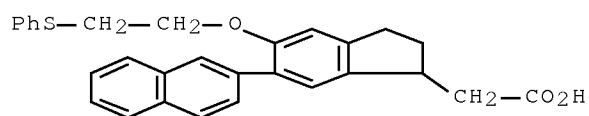


RN 952322-62-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-6-(2-naphthalenyl)-5-[2-

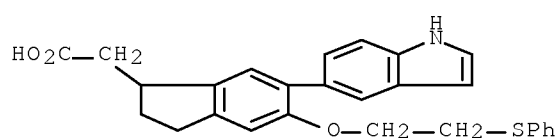
10/537630

(phenylthio)ethoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952322-64-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-6-(1H-indol-5-yl)-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)



IT 952037-75-1P 952037-76-2P 952037-77-3P
952038-19-6P 952038-20-9P 952038-21-0P
952038-77-6P 952038-78-7P 952038-79-8P
952039-21-3P 952039-22-4P 952039-23-5P
952330-64-2P 952330-66-4P 952331-31-6P
952331-32-7P 952333-52-7P 952333-54-9P
952334-94-0P 952334-96-2P

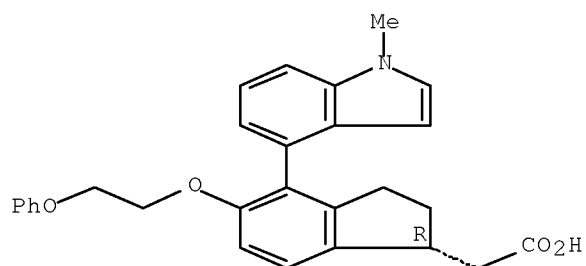
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PUR (Purification or recovery); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of substituted bicyclic compds. for inhibiting production of prostaglandin or leukotriene)

RN 952037-75-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indol-4-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-, (1R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

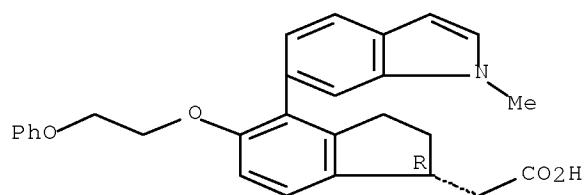


RN 952037-76-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-, (1R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630

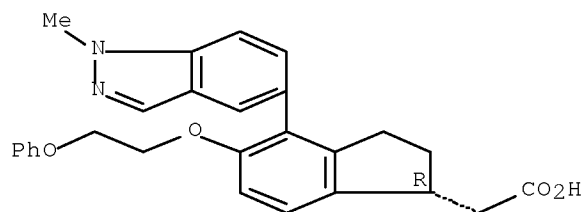
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 952037-77-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-, (1R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

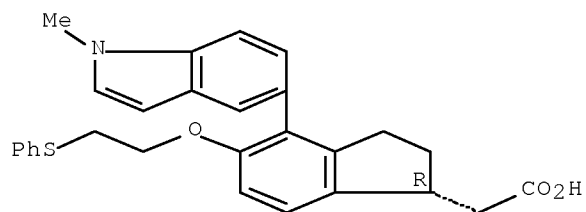
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 952038-19-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-, (1R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

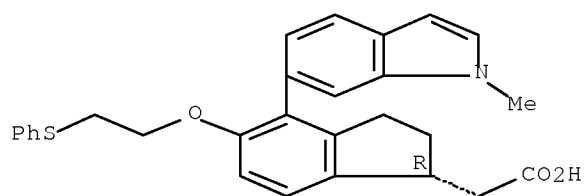


RN 952038-20-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-, (1R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

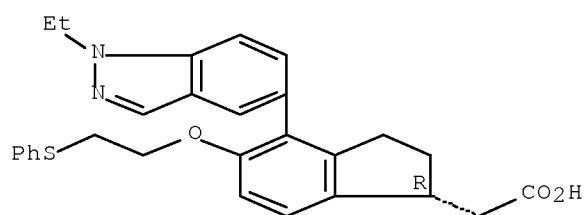
10/537630



RN 952038-21-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 4-(1-ethyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-2,3-dihydro-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-, (1R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

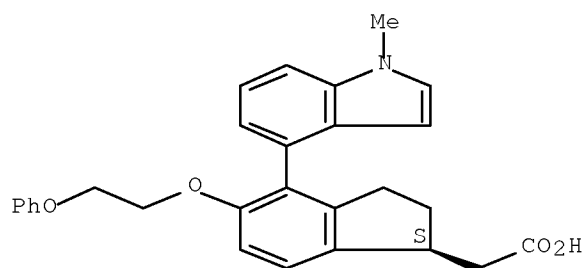
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 952038-77-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indol-4-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

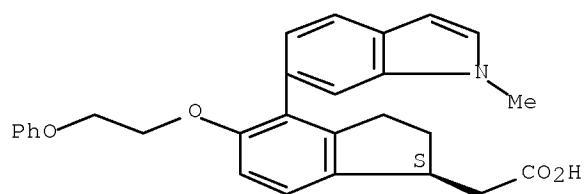


RN 952038-78-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

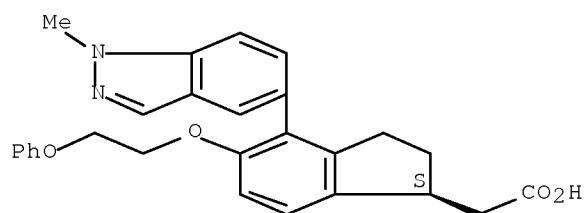
10/537630



RN 952038-79-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

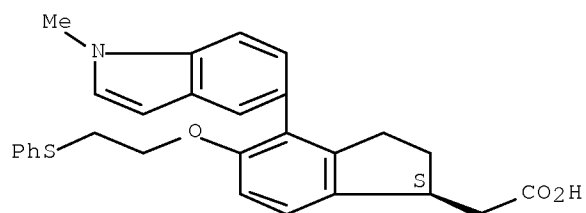
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 952039-21-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

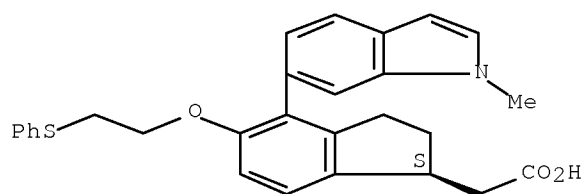


RN 952039-22-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

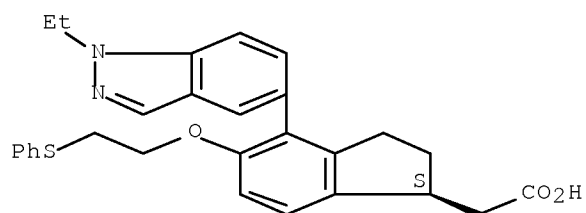
10/537630



RN 952039-23-5 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 4-(1-ethyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-2,3-dihydro-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

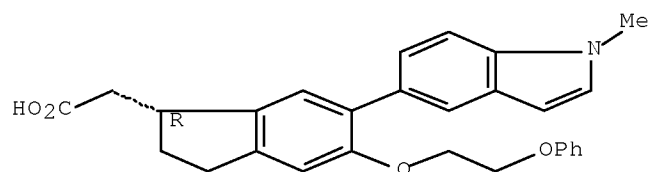
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 952330-64-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-6-(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-, (1R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

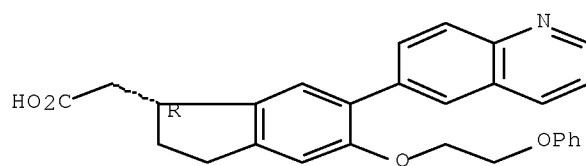
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 952330-66-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-6-(6-quinolinyl)-, (1R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

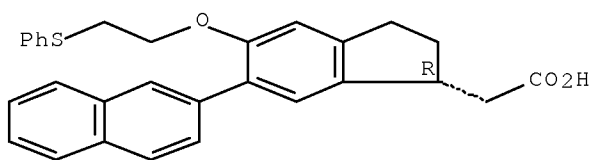


10/537630

RN 952331-31-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-6-(2-naphthalenyl)-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-, (1R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

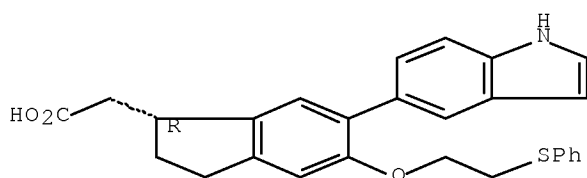
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 952331-32-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-6-(1H-indol-5-yl)-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-, (1R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

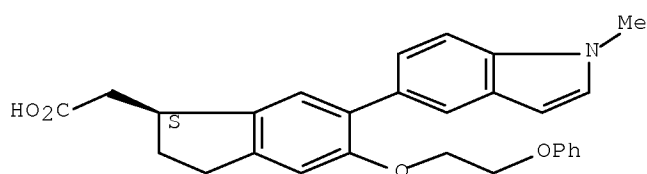
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 952333-52-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-6-(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

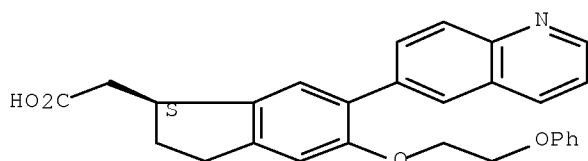


RN 952333-54-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-6-(6-quinolinyl)-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

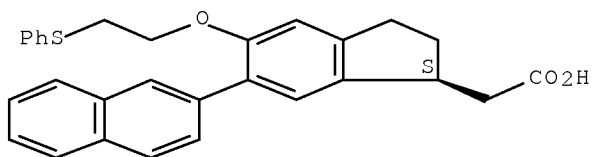
10/537630



RN 952334-94-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-6-(2-naphthalenyl)-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

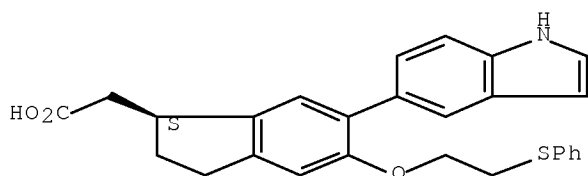
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 952334-96-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-6-(1H-indol-5-yl)-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 952026-87-8P 952026-89-0P 952026-91-4P
952026-93-6P 952026-95-8P 952028-93-2P
952028-97-6P 952028-99-8P 952029-01-5P
952033-20-4P 952033-22-6P 952033-24-8P
952033-26-0P 952034-70-7P 952034-72-9P
952034-74-1P 952034-76-3P 952035-94-8P
952035-96-0P 952035-98-2P 952037-16-0P
952037-18-2P 952037-20-6P 952321-51-6P
952321-53-8P 952321-55-0P 952322-61-1P
952322-63-3P 952323-30-7P 952324-53-7P
952325-79-0P 952327-29-6P 952327-71-8P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

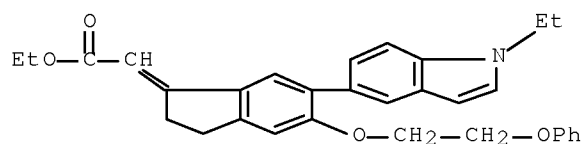
(preparation of substituted bicyclic compds. for inhibiting production of prostaglandin or leukotriene)

RN 952026-87-8 ZCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, 2-[6-(1-ethyl-1H-indol-5-yl)-2,3-dihydro-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-

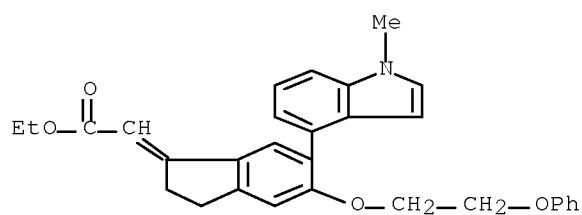
10/537630

1H-inden-1-ylidene]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



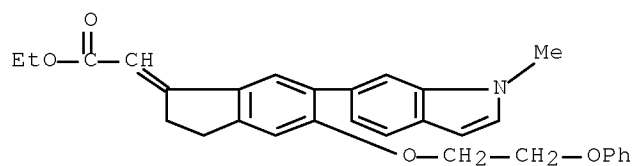
RN 952026-89-0 ZCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-6-(1-methyl-1H-indol-4-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-1H-inden-1-ylidene]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



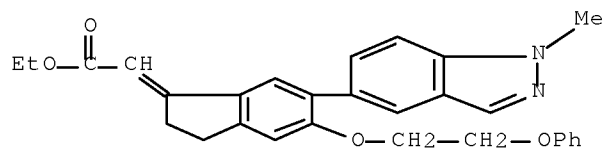
RN 952026-91-4 ZCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-6-(1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-1H-inden-1-ylidene]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952026-93-6 ZCAPLUS

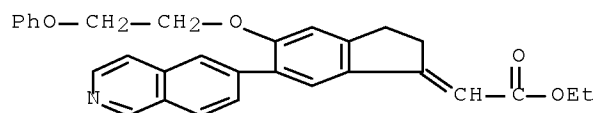
CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-6-(1-methyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-1H-inden-1-ylidene]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952026-95-8 ZCAPLUS

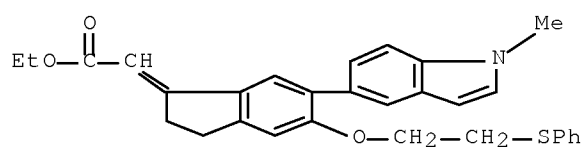
10/537630

CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-6-(6-isoquinolinyl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-1H-inden-1-ylidene]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



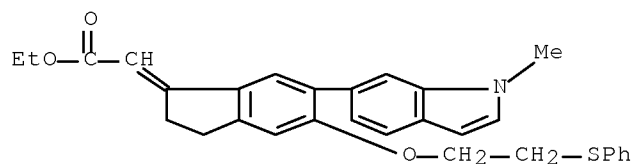
RN 952028-93-2 ZCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-6-(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-1H-inden-1-ylidene]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



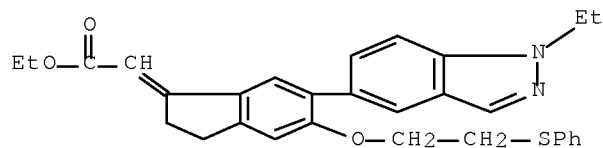
RN 952028-97-6 ZCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-6-(1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-1H-inden-1-ylidene]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952028-99-8 ZCAPLUS

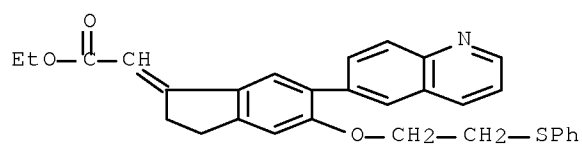
CN Acetic acid, 2-[6-(1-ethyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-2,3-dihydro-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-1H-inden-1-ylidene]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952029-01-5 ZCAPLUS

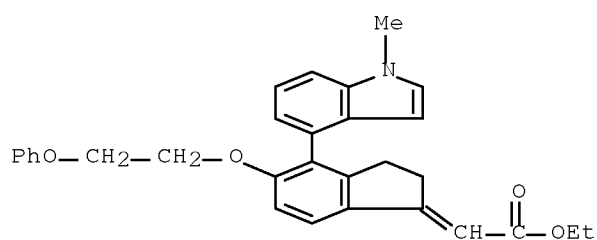
CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-6-(6-quinolinyl)-1H-inden-1-ylidene]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630



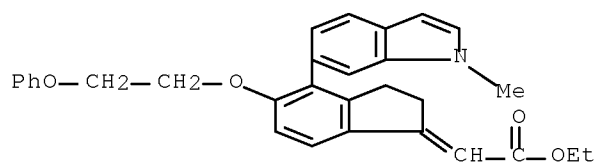
RN 952033-20-4 ZCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indol-4-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-1H-inden-1-ylidene]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952033-22-6 ZCAPLUS

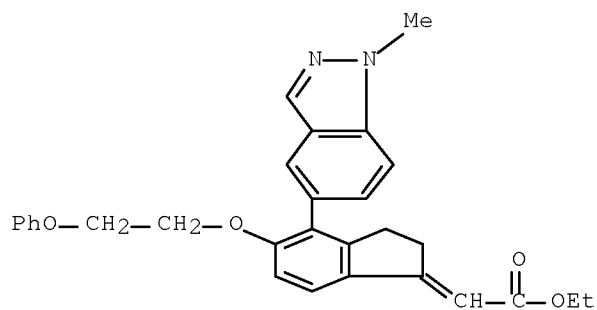
CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-1H-inden-1-ylidene]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



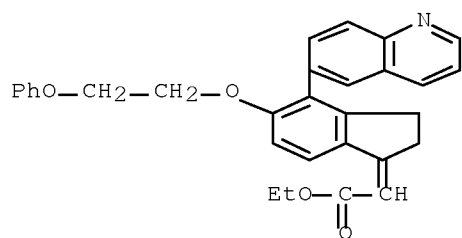
RN 952033-24-8 ZCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-1H-inden-1-ylidene]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

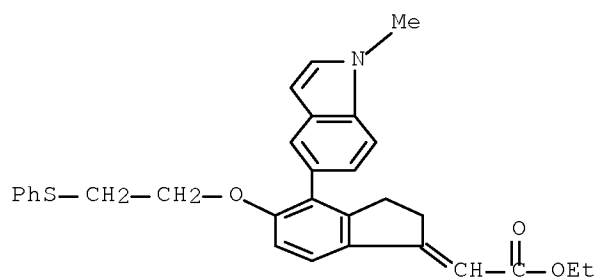
10/537630



RN 952033-26-0 ZCAPLUS
 CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-4-(6-quinolinyl)-1H-inden-1-ylidene]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

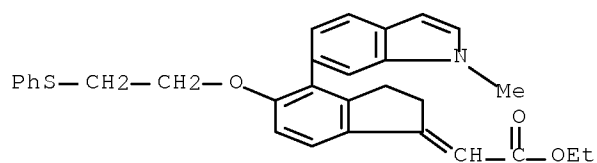


RN 952034-70-7 ZCAPLUS
 CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-1H-inden-1-ylidene]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



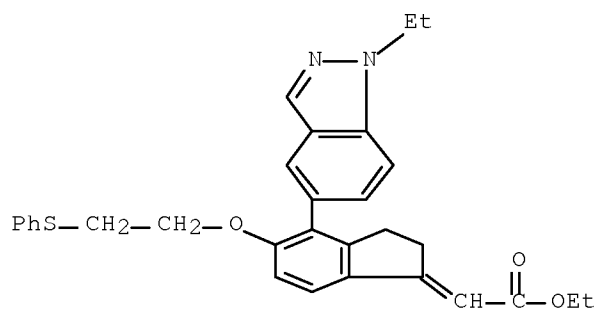
RN 952034-72-9 ZCAPLUS
 CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-1H-inden-1-ylidene]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630



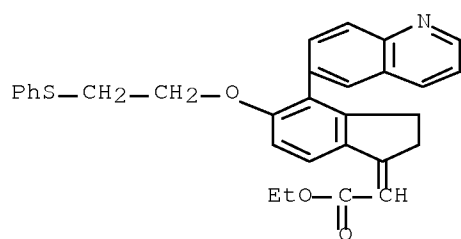
RN 952034-74-1 ZCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, 2-[4-(1-ethyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-2,3-dihydro-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-1H-inden-1-ylidene]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952034-76-3 ZCAPLUS

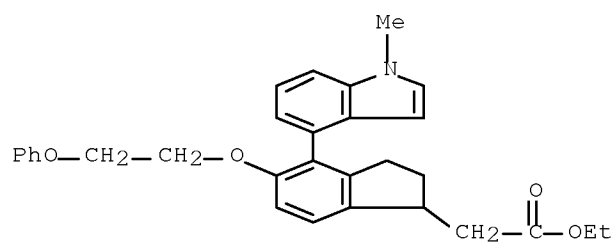
CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-4-(6-quinolinyl)-1H-inden-1-ylidene]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952035-94-8 ZCAPLUS

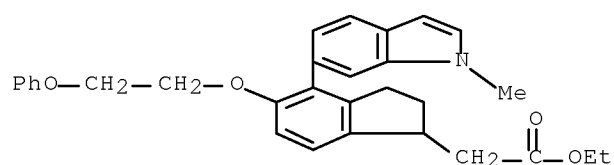
CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indol-4-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630



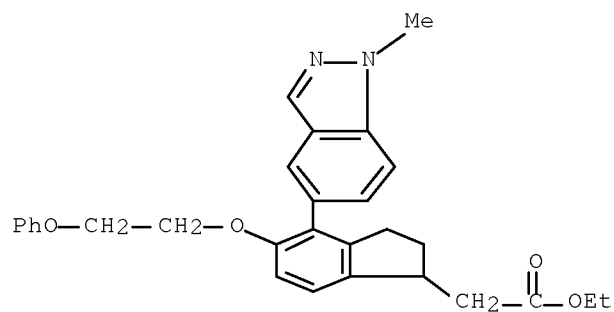
RN 952035-96-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952035-98-2 ZCAPLUS

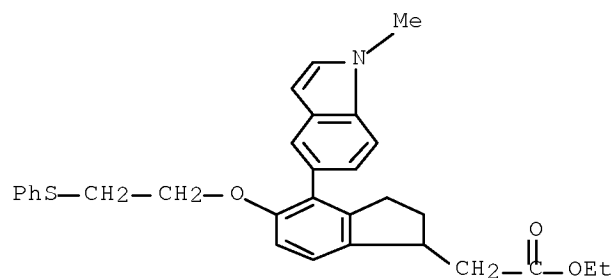
CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952037-16-0 ZCAPLUS

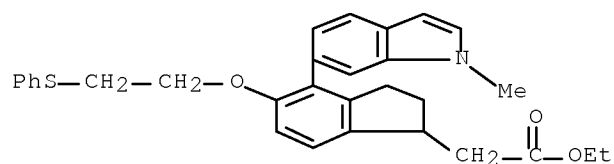
CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630



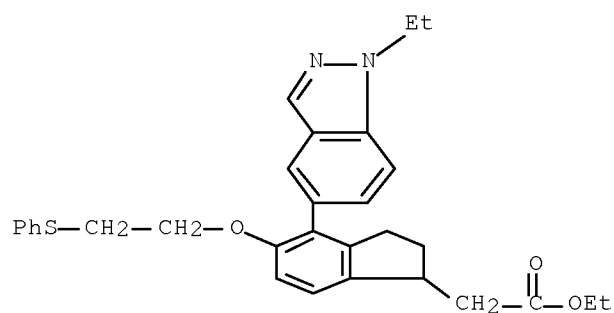
RN 952037-18-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



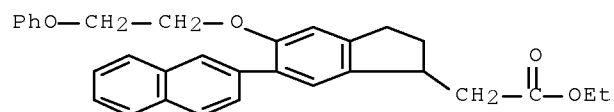
RN 952037-20-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 4-(1-ethyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-2,3-dihydro-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952321-51-6 ZCAPLUS

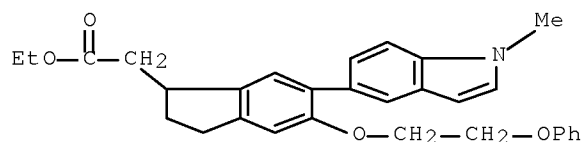
CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-6-(2-naphthalenyl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



10/537630

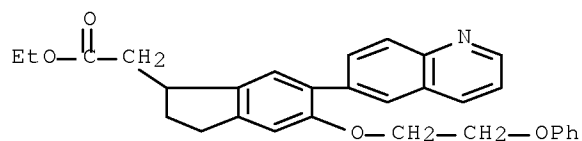
RN 952321-53-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-6-(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



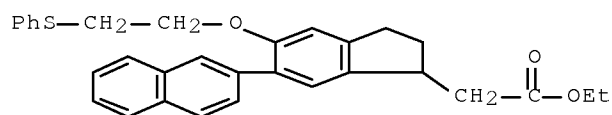
RN 952321-55-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-6-(6-quinolinyl)-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



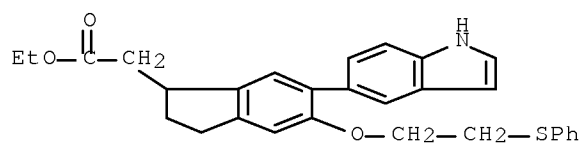
RN 952322-61-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-6-(2-naphthalenyl)-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952322-63-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-6-(1H-indol-5-yl)-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

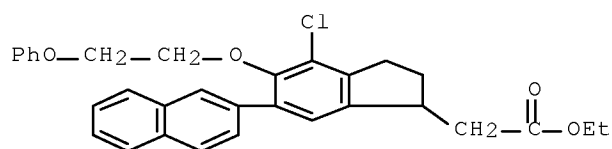


RN 952323-30-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 4-chloro-2,3-dihydro-6-(2-naphthalenyl)-5-(2-

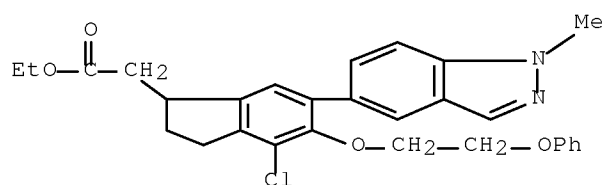
10/537630

phenoxyethoxy)-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



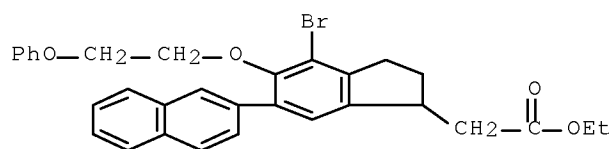
RN 952324-53-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 4-chloro-2,3-dihydro-6-(1-methyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



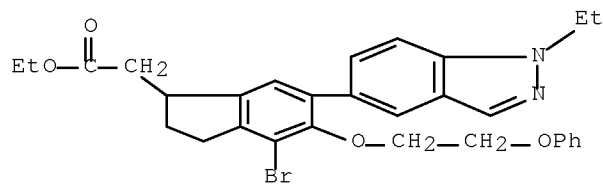
RN 952325-79-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 4-bromo-2,3-dihydro-6-(2-naphthalenyl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952327-29-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 4-bromo-6-(1-ethyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-2,3-dihydro-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

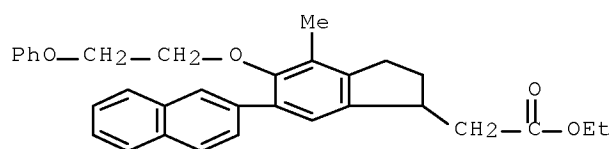


RN 952327-71-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-4-methyl-6-(2-naphthalenyl)-5-(2-

10/537630

phenoxyethoxy)-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



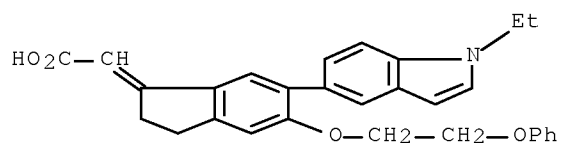
IT 952026-88-9P 952026-90-3P 952026-92-5P
 952026-94-7P 952026-96-9P 952028-95-4P
 952028-98-7P 952029-00-4P 952029-02-6P
 952033-21-5P 952033-23-7P 952033-25-9P
 952033-27-1P 952034-71-8P 952034-73-0P
 952034-75-2P 952034-77-4P 952321-52-7P
 952323-31-8P 952324-54-8P 952325-86-3P
 952327-30-9P 952327-72-9P 952330-60-8P
 952330-62-0P 952333-48-1P 952333-50-5P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
 (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
 (Uses)

(preparation of substituted bicyclic compds. for inhibiting production of
 prostaglandin or leukotriene)

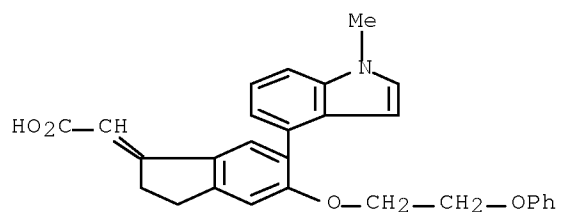
RN 952026-88-9 ZCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, 2-[6-(1-ethyl-1H-indol-5-yl)-2,3-dihydro-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-
 1H-inden-1-ylidene]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952026-90-3 ZCAPLUS

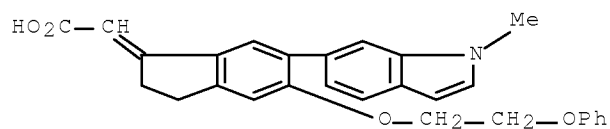
CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-6-(1-methyl-1H-indol-4-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-
 1H-inden-1-ylidene]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952026-92-5 ZCAPLUS

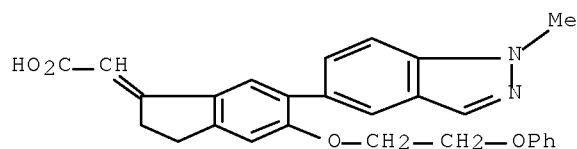
CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-6-(1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-
 1H-inden-1-ylidene]- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630



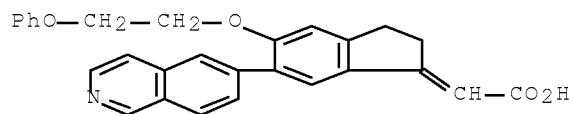
RN 952026-94-7 ZCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-6-(1-methyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-1H-inden-1-ylidene]- (CA INDEX NAME)



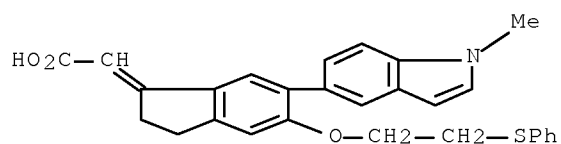
RN 952026-96-9 ZCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-6-(6-isoquinolinyl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-1H-inden-1-ylidene]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952028-95-4 ZCAPLUS

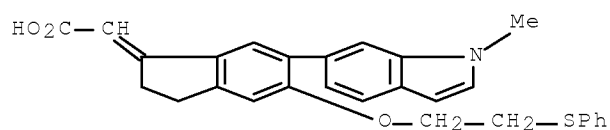
CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-6-(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-1H-inden-1-ylidene]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952028-98-7 ZCAPLUS

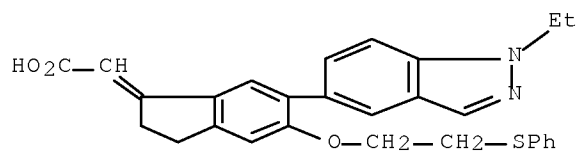
CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-6-(1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-1H-inden-1-ylidene]- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630



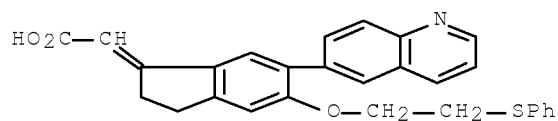
RN 952029-00-4 ZCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, 2-[6-(1-ethyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-2,3-dihydro-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-1H-inden-1-ylidene]- (CA INDEX NAME)



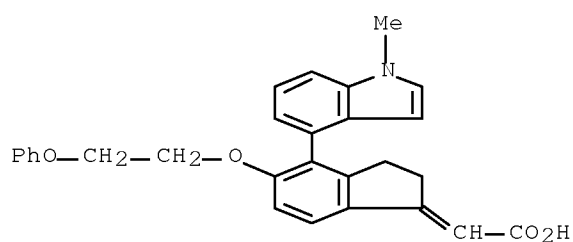
RN 952029-02-6 ZCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-6-(6-quinolinyl)-1H-inden-1-ylidene]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952033-21-5 ZCAPLUS

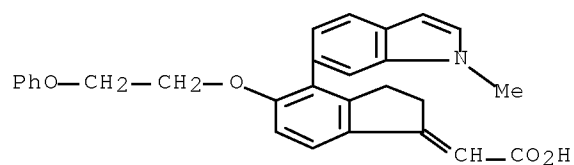
CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indol-4-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-1H-inden-1-ylidene]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952033-23-7 ZCAPLUS

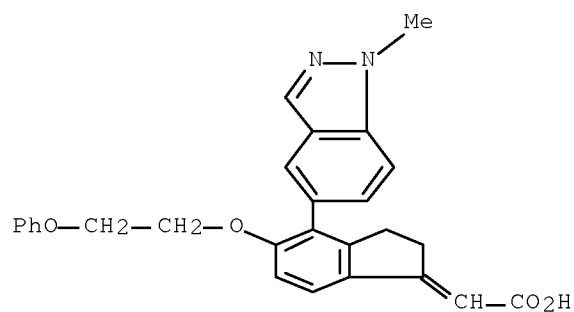
CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-1H-inden-1-ylidene]- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630



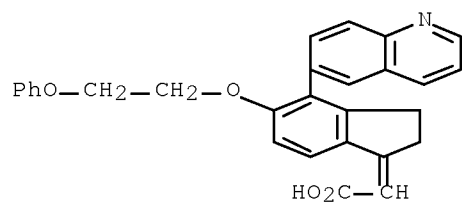
RN 952033-25-9 ZCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-1H-inden-1-ylidene]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952033-27-1 ZCAPLUS

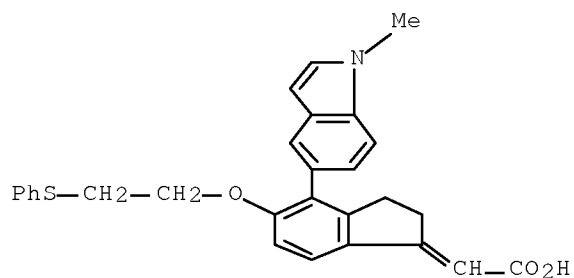
CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-4-(6-quinolinyl)-1H-inden-1-ylidene]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952034-71-8 ZCAPLUS

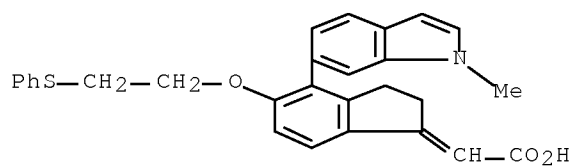
CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-1H-inden-1-ylidene]- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630



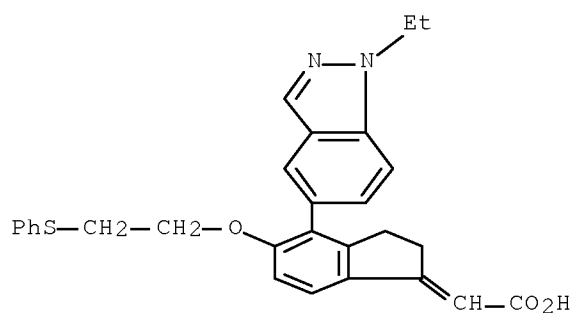
RN 952034-73-0 ZCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-1H-inden-1-ylidene]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952034-75-2 ZCAPLUS

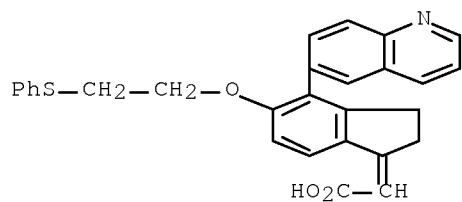
CN Acetic acid, 2-[4-(1-ethyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-2,3-dihydro-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-1H-inden-1-ylidene]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952034-77-4 ZCAPLUS

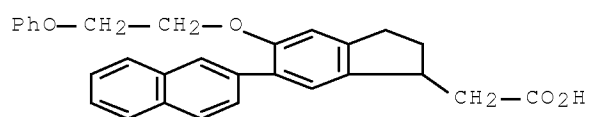
CN Acetic acid, 2-[2,3-dihydro-5-[2-(phenylthio)ethoxy]-4-(6-quinolinyl)-1H-inden-1-ylidene]- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630



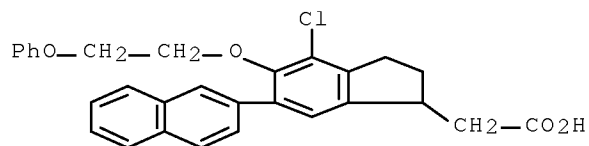
RN 952321-52-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-6-(2-naphthalenyl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)



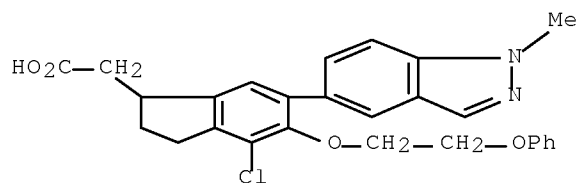
RN 952323-31-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 4-chloro-2,3-dihydro-6-(2-naphthalenyl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952324-54-8 ZCAPLUS

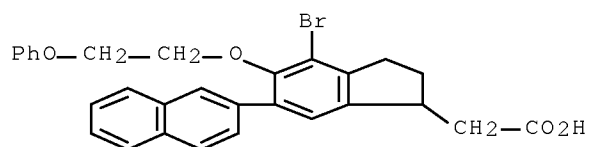
CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 4-chloro-2,3-dihydro-6-(1-methyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952325-80-3 ZCAPLUS

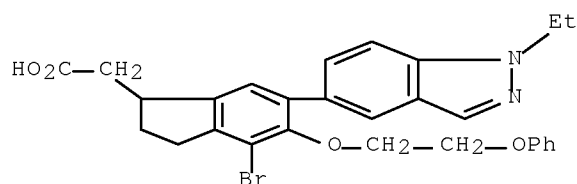
CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 4-bromo-2,3-dihydro-6-(2-naphthalenyl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630



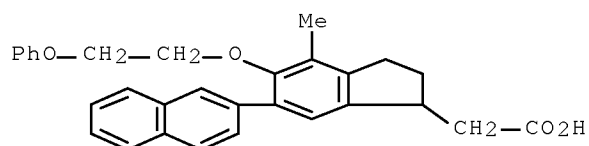
RN 952327-30-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 4-bromo-6-(1-ethoxy-1H-indazol-5-yl)-2,3-dihydro-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952327-72-9 ZCAPLUS

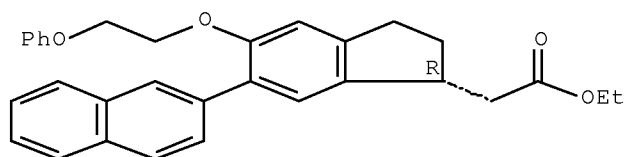
CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-4-methyl-6-(2-naphthalenyl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 952330-60-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-6-(2-naphthalenyl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-, ethyl ester, (1R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

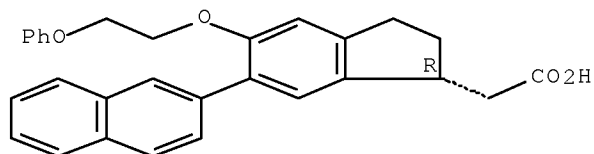


RN 952330-62-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-6-(2-naphthalenyl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-, (1R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

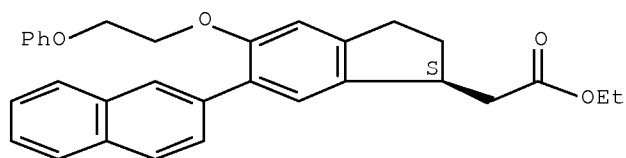
10/537630



RN 952333-48-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-6-(2-naphthalenyl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

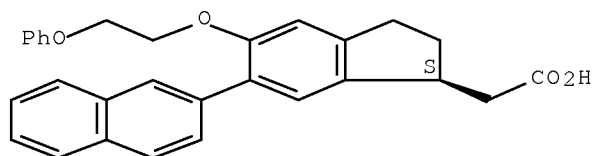
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 952333-50-5 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-6-(2-naphthalenyl)-5-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT: 5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L67 ANSWER 2 OF 29 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:702766 ZCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 147:118046

TITLE: Fluorenes and carbazoles as ligands of the EP2 receptor

INVENTOR(S): Braeuer, Nico; Buchmann, Bernd; Huwe, Christoph; Lindenthal, Bernhard; Langer, Gernot; Peters, Olaf; Schubert, Gerd; Bothe, Ulrich; Toschi, Luisella; Peters-Kottig, Michael

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Schering Aktiengesellschaft, Germany

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 120pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

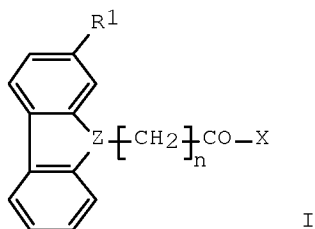
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
-----	----	-----	-----	-----
WO 2007071456	A1	20070628	WO 2006-EP12640	20061221
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW			
RW:	AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM			
DE 102005062741	A1	20070628	DE 2005-102005062741	20051222
US 20070197524	A1	20070823	US 2006-642975	20061221
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			DE 2005-102005062741A	20051222
			US 2005-754186P	P 20051228
OTHER SOURCE(S):	MARPAT 147:118046			
GI				



AB Carbazole and fluorene derivs. (I) [R1 = O(CH)mOY; Y = (un)substituted 5 - 12-membered, mono- or bicyclic aryl or heteroaryl; Z = C or N; X = OH, NH2, O-alkyl, NH-alkyl, N-cycloalkyl, cycloamine, NHSO2-alkyl or (un)substituted (un)saturated cycloalkyl; m = 1 - 7; n = 1 - 4] were prepared as human EP2 receptor antagonists for treatment and prophylaxis of disorders connected to the EP2 receptor; and process for their preparation characterized in that a bromoalkyl side chain is inserted in a hydrofluorene or hydroxycarbazole derivs. I (R1 = OH; X = O-alkyl; Z, m, n are as defined above), following by introduction of an aryl ether and ester hydrolysis, was developed. Thus, (R/S) [2-[4-(3-hydroxyphenoxy)butoxy]-9H-fluore-9-yl]acetic acid prepared by reaction of 2-hydroxyfluorene-9-one with triethylphosphoacetate, following by olefin hydrogenation, alkylation with 2,4-dibromobutane, benzylation with resorcinol and ester hydrolysis showed the biol. activity IC50 = 6.4 measured by means of the cAMP antagonism test.

IT 943029-19-4P 943029-20-7P 943029-21-8P

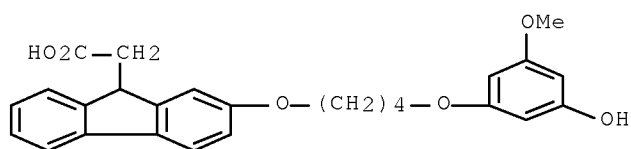
RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of fluorenes and carbazoles as EP2 receptor antagonists for treatment and prophylaxis of disorders connected to EP2 receptor)

10/537630

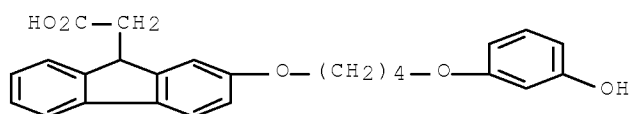
RN 943029-19-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 9H-Fluorene-9-acetic acid, 2-[4-(3-hydroxy-5-methoxyphenoxy)butoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)



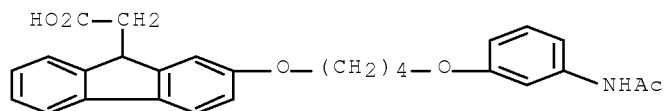
RN 943029-20-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 9H-Fluorene-9-acetic acid, 2-[4-(3-hydroxyphenoxy)butoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 943029-21-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 9H-Fluorene-9-acetic acid, 2-[4-[3-(acetylamino)phenoxy]butoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)



IT 943029-14-9P 943029-15-0P 943029-16-1P

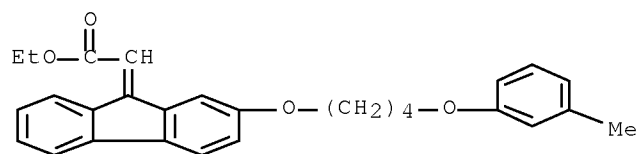
943029-17-2P 943029-18-3P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of fluorenes and carbazoles as EP2 receptor antagonists for treatment and prophylaxis of disorders connected to EP2 receptor)

RN 943029-14-9 ZCAPLUS

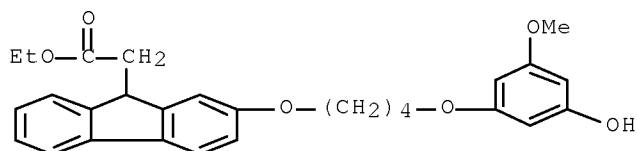
CN Acetic acid, 2-[2-[4-(3-methylphenoxy)butoxy]-9H-fluoren-9-ylidene]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



10/537630

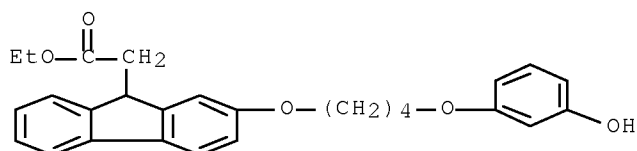
RN 943029-15-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 9H-Fluorene-9-acetic acid, 2-[4-(3-hydroxy-5-methoxyphenoxy)butoxy]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



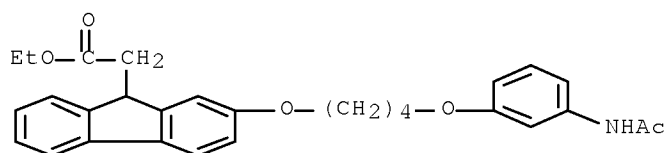
RN 943029-16-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 9H-Fluorene-9-acetic acid, 2-[4-(3-hydroxyphenoxy)butoxy]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



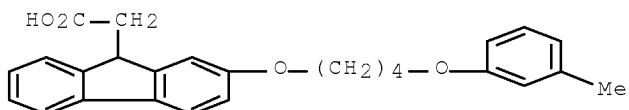
RN 943029-17-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 9H-Fluorene-9-acetic acid, 2-[4-[3-(acetylamino)phenoxy]butoxy]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 943029-18-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 9H-Fluorene-9-acetic acid, 2-[4-(3-methylphenoxy)butoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)



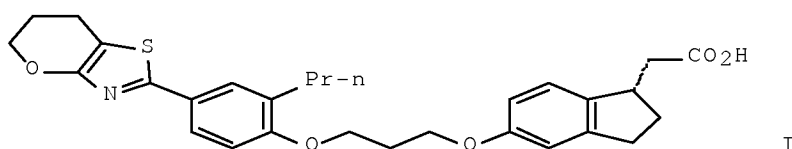
REFERENCE COUNT:

4

THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L67 ANSWER 3 OF 29 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 3

ACCESSION NUMBER:	2007:126146 ZCAPLUS <u>Full-text</u>
DOCUMENT NUMBER:	146:379894
TITLE:	Indanylacetic acid derivatives carrying 4-thiazolyl-phenoxy tail groups, a new class of potent PPAR $\alpha/\gamma/\delta$ pan agonists: synthesis, structure-activity relationship, and in vivo efficacy
AUTHOR(S):	Rudolph, Joachim; Chen, Libing; Majumdar, Dyuti; Bullock, William H.; Burns, Michael; Claus, Thomas; Dela Cruz, Fernando E.; Daly, Michelle; Ehr Gott, Frederick J.; Johnson, Jeffrey S.; Livingston, James N.; Schoenleber, Robert W.; Shapiro, Jeffrey; Yang, Ling; Tsutsumi, Manami; Ma, Xin
CORPORATE SOURCE:	Bayer HealthCare Pharmaceuticals Corporation, West Haven, CT, 06516, USA
SOURCE:	Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (2007), 50(5), 984-1000 CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623
PUBLISHER:	American Chemical Society
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Journal
LANGUAGE:	English
OTHER SOURCE(S):	CASREACT 146:379894
GI	



AB Compds. that simultaneously activate the three peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor (PPAR) subtypes alpha, gamma, and delta hold potential to address the adverse metabolic and cardiovascular conditions associated with diabetes and the metabolic syndrome. It was recently identified the indanylacetic acid moiety as a well-tunable PPAR agonist head group. Herein, the synthesis and structure-activity relationship (SAR) studies of aryl tail group derivs. that led to a class of potent PPAR pan agonists was reported. While most of the tail group modifications imparted potent PPAR delta agonist activity, improvement of PPAR alpha and gamma activity required the introduction of new heterocyclic substituents that were not known in the PPAR literature. Systematic optimization led to the discovery of 4-thiazolyl-Ph derivs. with potent PPAR alpha/gamma/delta pan agonistic activity. From this series, the lead candidate I was found to exhibit excellent ADME properties and superior therapeutic potential compared to known PPAR gamma activating agents by favorably modulating lipid levels in hApoA1 mice and hyperlipidemic hamsters, while normalizing glucose levels in diabetic rodent models.

IT 724466-35-7 724466-37-9 724466-40-4
724466-44-8 724466-47-1 724466-50-6
724466-54-0 724466-55-1 724466-56-2
724466-57-3 724466-58-4 724466-60-8
724466-61-9 724466-62-0 724466-63-1
724466-64-2

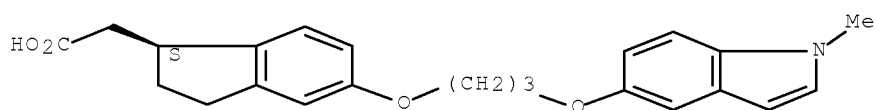
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); BIOL (Biological study)
(comparison of PPAR α/δ agonistic activity of
(benzisoxazolyloxypropyloxy)indanylacetic acids)

62

10/537630

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

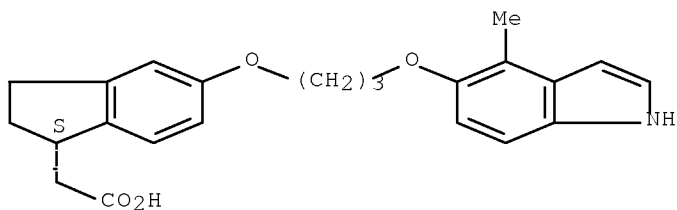
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-37-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[(4-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

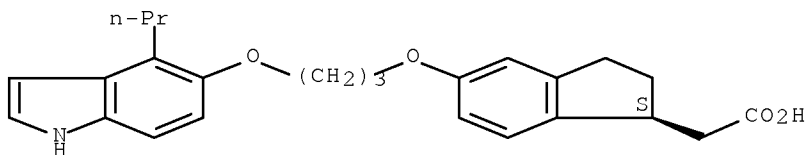
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-40-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[(4-propyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

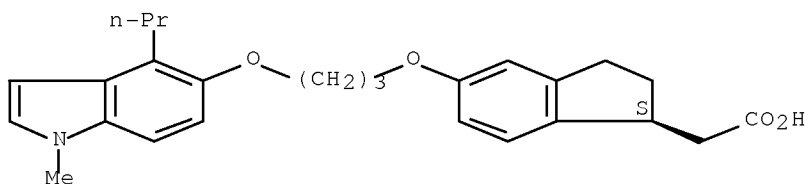
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-44-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[(1-methyl-4-propyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

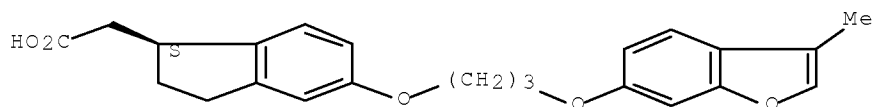


10/537630

RN 724466-47-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[(3-methyl-6-benzofuranyl)oxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

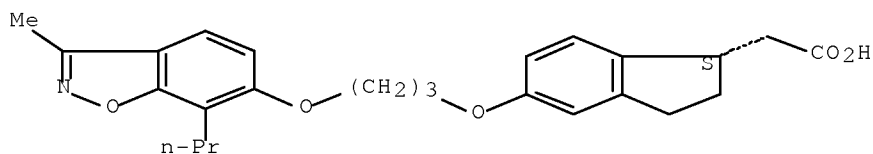
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-50-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[(3-methyl-7-propyl-1,2-benzisoxazol-6-yl)oxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

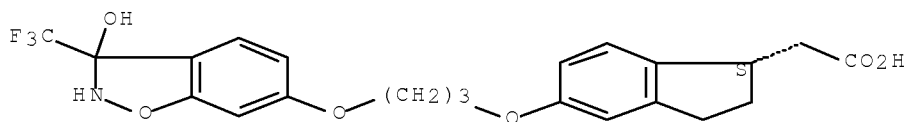
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-54-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[[2,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2-benzisoxazol-6-yl]oxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

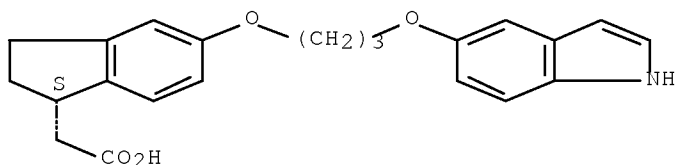
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-55-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

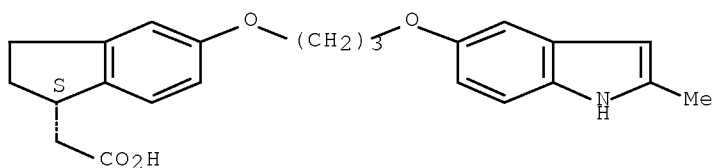


10/537630

RN 724466-56-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[(2-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

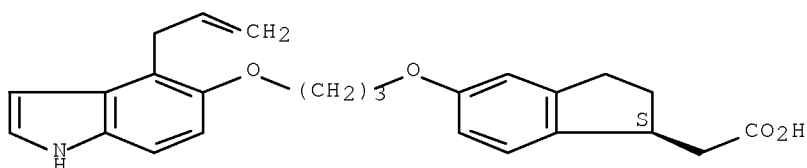
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-57-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[[4-(2-propen-1-yl)-1H-indol-5-yl]oxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

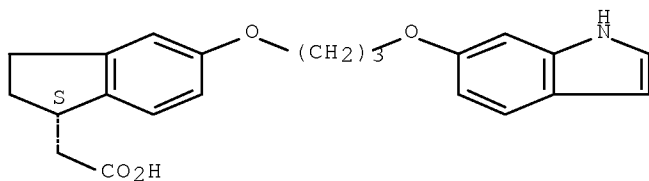
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-58-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-(1H-indol-6-yloxy)propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

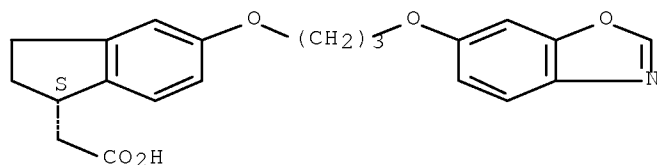


RN 724466-60-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(6-benzoxazolylloxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

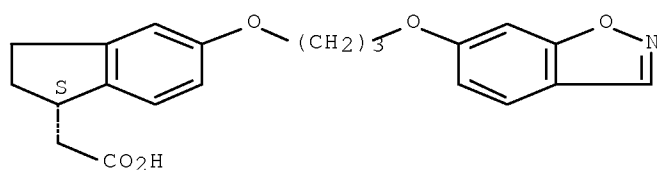
10/537630



RN 724466-61-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(1,2-benzisoxazol-6-yloxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

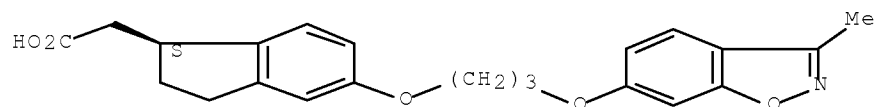
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-62-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[(3-methyl-1,2-benzisoxazol-6-yl)oxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

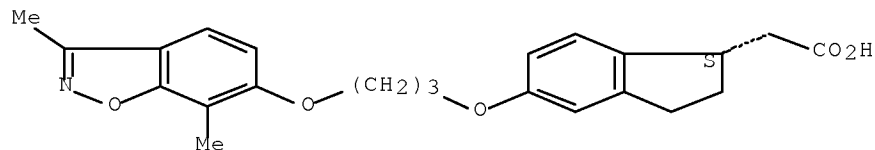
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-63-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[[7-propyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2-benzisoxazol-6-yl]oxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

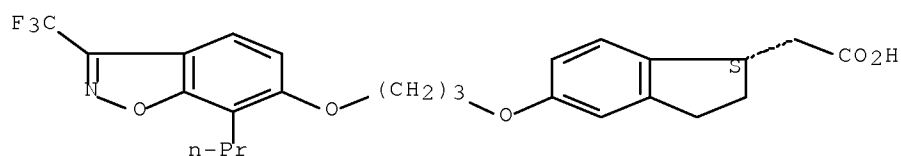


RN 724466-64-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[[7-propyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2-benzisoxazol-6-yl]oxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 724466-97-1P 724466-98-2P 724466-99-3P

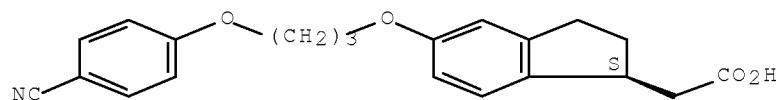
RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); PAC (Pharmacological activity); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(stereoselective preparation, PPAR $\alpha/\gamma/\delta$ agonistic activity and SAR of (arylpropyloxy)indanylacetic acids starting from methoxyindanone using Reformatsky reaction, lipase-mediated kinetic resolution, etherification and cyclization as key steps)

RN 724466-97-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(4-cyanophenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

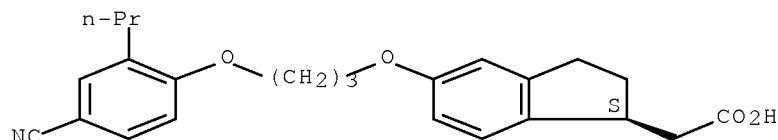
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-98-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(4-cyano-2-propylphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

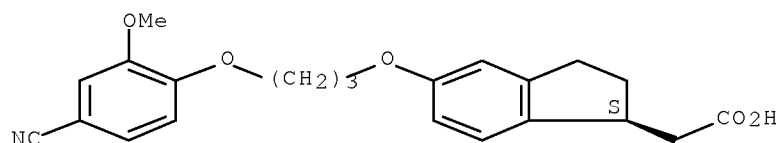


RN 724466-99-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(4-cyano-2-methoxyphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

10/537630



IT 724466-72-2P 724466-75-5P 724466-80-2P
 724466-83-5P 724466-84-6P 724466-87-9P
 724466-88-0P 724466-89-1P 724466-93-7P
 724466-94-8P 724466-96-0P 724467-00-9P
 724467-01-0P 724467-02-1P 724467-03-2P
 724467-05-4P 724467-06-5P 724467-07-6P
 724467-08-7P 724467-10-1P 724467-13-4P
 724467-16-7P 724467-18-9P 724467-19-0P
 724467-20-3P 724467-21-4P 724467-22-5P
 724467-28-1P 724467-32-7P 724467-34-9P
 724467-36-1P 724467-38-3P 724467-42-9P
 724467-48-5P 724467-52-1P 724467-53-2P
 724467-54-3P 724467-57-6P 724467-60-1P
 724467-61-2P 724467-64-5P 724467-65-6P
 724467-66-7P 724467-67-8P 724467-68-9P
 724467-69-0P 724467-70-3P 724467-76-9P
 724467-78-1P 724467-79-2P 724467-80-5P
 724467-81-6P 724467-82-7P 724467-83-8P
 724467-87-2P 724467-88-3P 724467-89-4P
 724467-93-0P 724467-94-1P 724467-95-2P
 724467-96-3P 724468-00-2P 724468-01-3P
 724468-06-8P 724471-07-2P 724471-08-3P
 931115-47-8P 931115-56-9P 931115-58-1P
 931115-59-2P

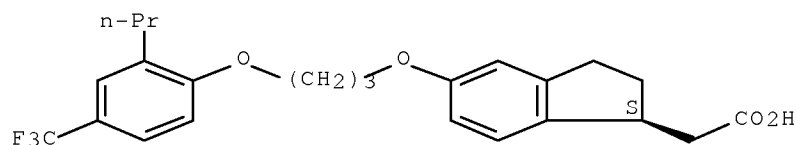
RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); PAC (Pharmacological activity); PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

(stereoselective preparation, PPAR $\alpha/\gamma/\delta$ agonistic activity and SAR of (arylpropyloxy)indanylacetic acids starting from methoxyindanone using Reformatsky reaction, lipase-mediated kinetic resolution, etherification and cyclization as key steps)

RN 724466-72-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-propyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

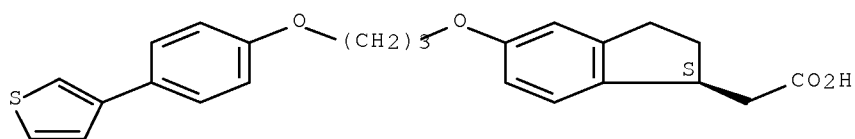


RN 724466-75-5 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(3-thienyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630

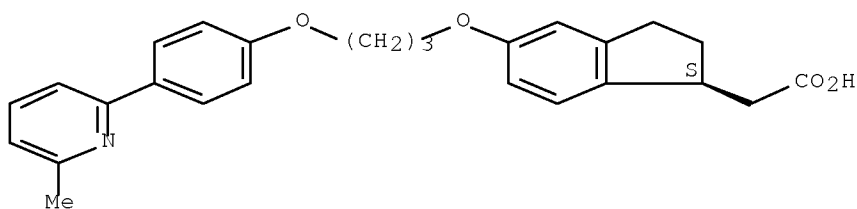
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-80-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(6-methyl-2-pyridinyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

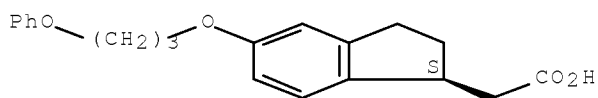
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-83-5 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-(3-phenoxypropoxy)-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

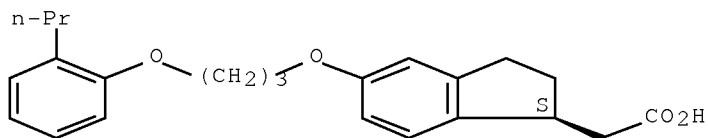
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-84-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-(2-propylphenoxy)propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



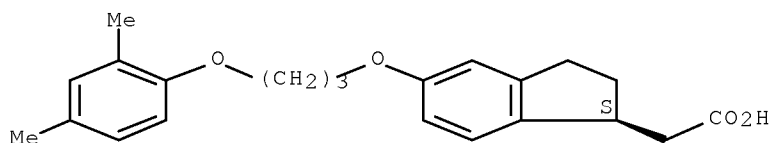
RN 724466-87-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(2,4-dimethylphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-,

10/537630

(1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

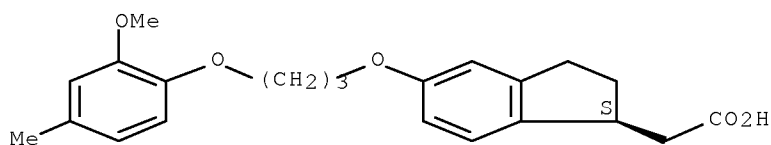
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-88-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-(2-methoxy-4-methylphenoxy)propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

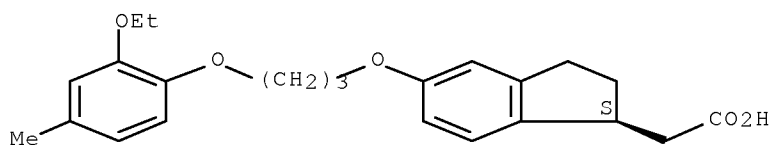
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-89-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(2-ethoxy-4-methylphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

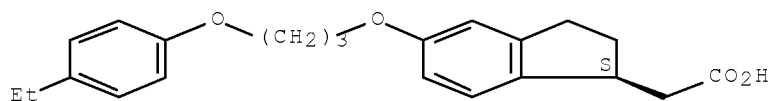
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-93-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(4-ethylphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



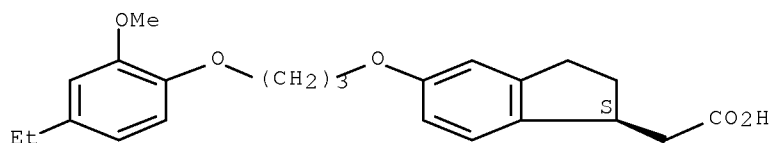
RN 724466-94-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(4-ethyl-2-methoxyphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-

10/537630

dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

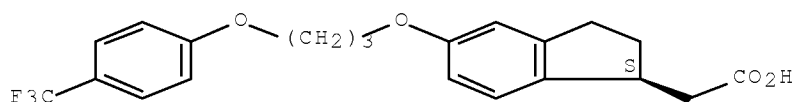
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-96-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

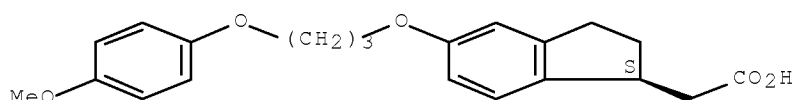
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-00-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-(4-methoxyphenoxy)propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

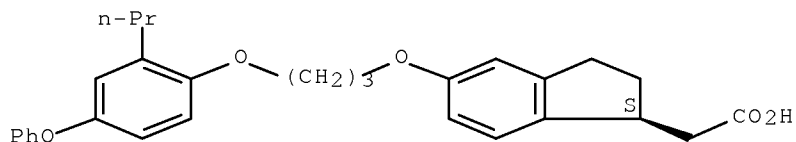
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-01-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-(4-phenoxy-2-propylphenoxy)propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

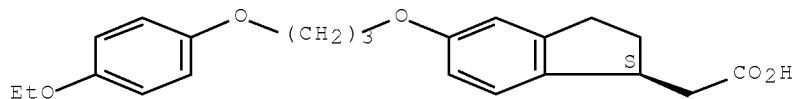


RN 724467-02-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(4-ethoxyphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630

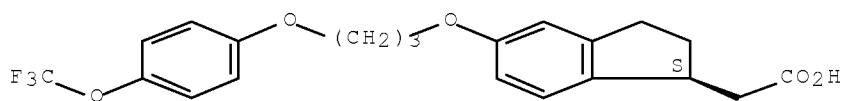
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-03-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

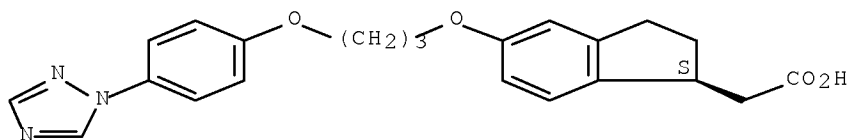
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-05-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

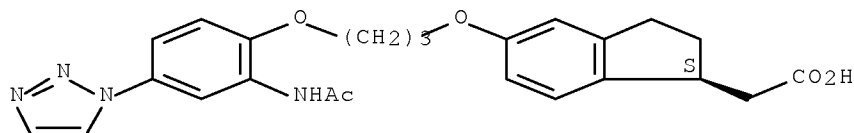
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-06-5 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[2-(acetylamino)-4-(1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)phenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

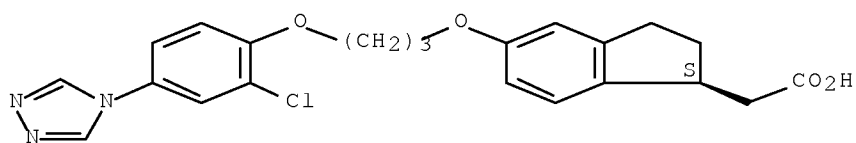


RN 724467-07-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[2-chloro-4-(4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)phenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630

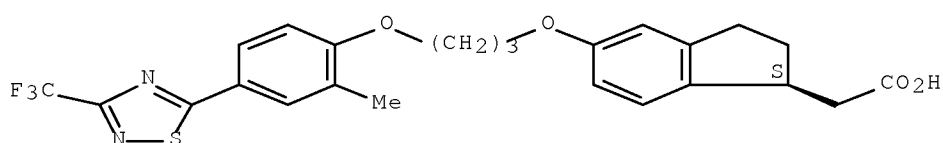
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-08-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methyl-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

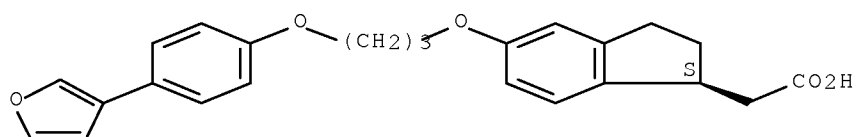
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-10-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(3-furanyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

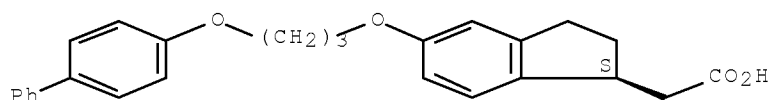
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-13-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yloxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

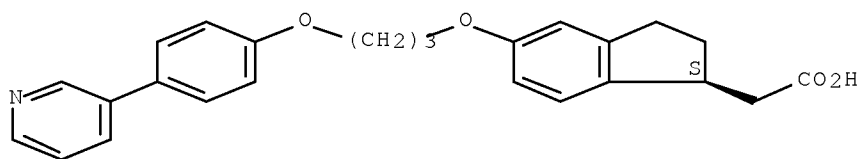


RN 724467-16-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(3-pyridinyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630

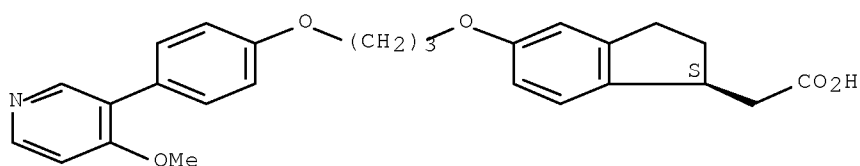
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-18-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(4-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

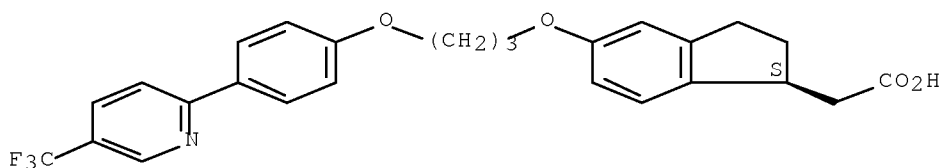
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-19-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

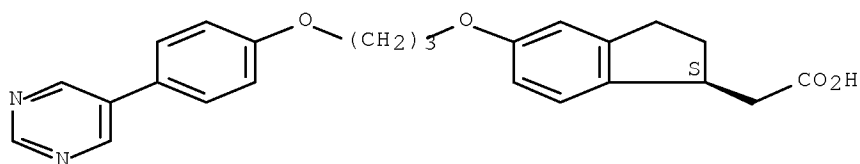
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-20-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(5-pyrimidinyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

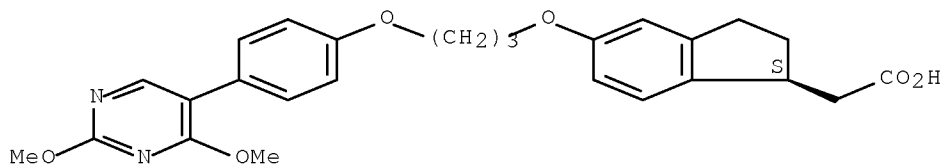


10/537630

RN 724467-21-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(2,4-dimethoxy-5-pyrimidinyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

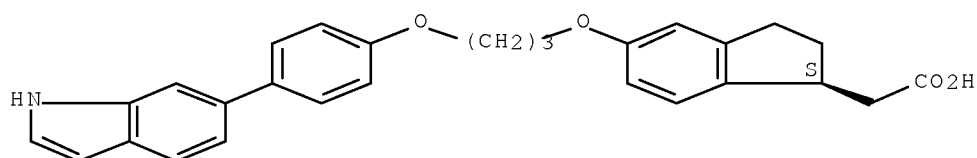
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-22-5 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(1H-indol-6-yl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

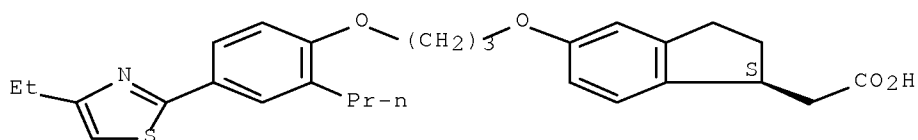
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-28-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(4-ethyl-2-thiazolyl)-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

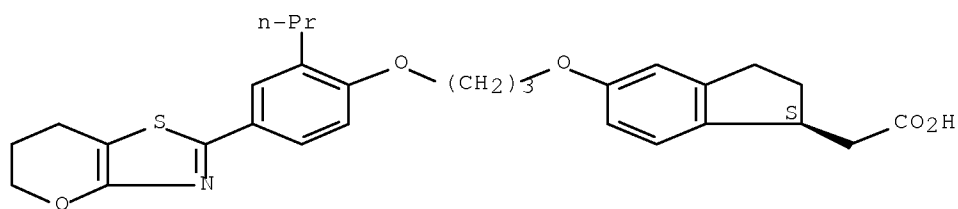


RN 724467-32-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(6,7-dihydro-5H-pyrano[2,3-d]thiazol-2-yl)-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

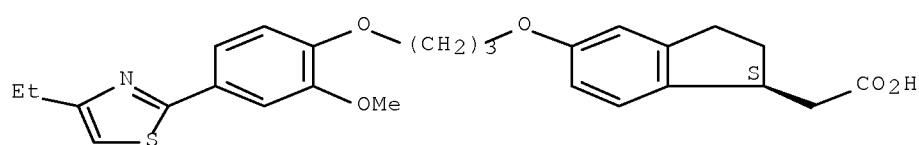
10/537630



RN 724467-34-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(4-ethyl-2-thiazolyl)-2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

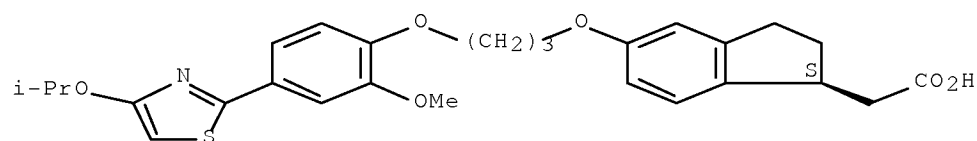
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-36-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methoxy-4-[4-(1-methylethoxy)-2-thiazolyl]phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

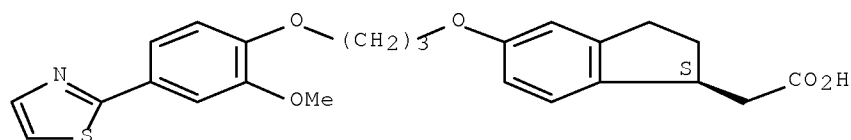
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-38-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methoxy-4-(2-thiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



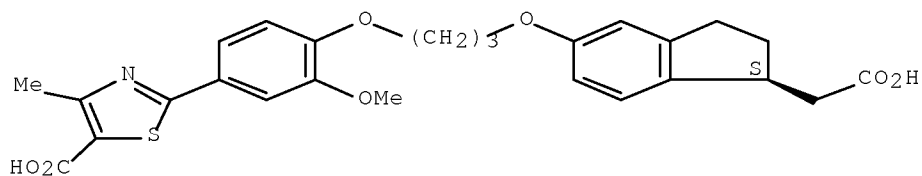
RN 724467-42-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 5-Thiazolecarboxylic acid, 2-[4-[3-[[(1S)-1-(carboxymethyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-

10/537630

inden-5-yl]oxy]propoxy]-3-methoxyphenyl]-4-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

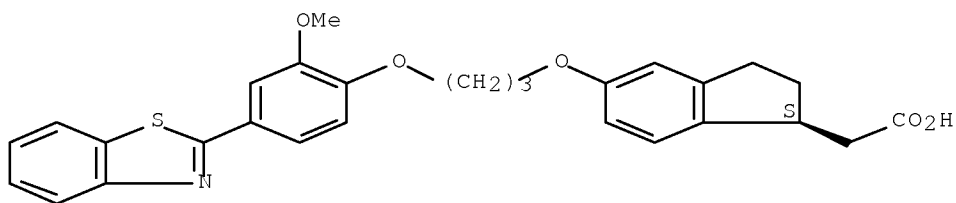
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-48-5 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(2-benzothiazolyl)-2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

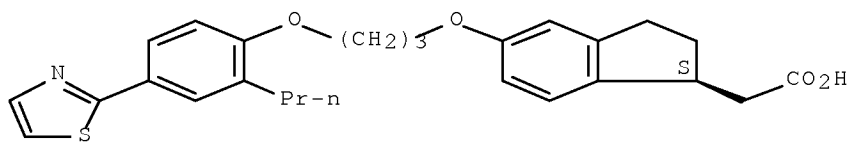
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-52-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-propyl-4-(2-thiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

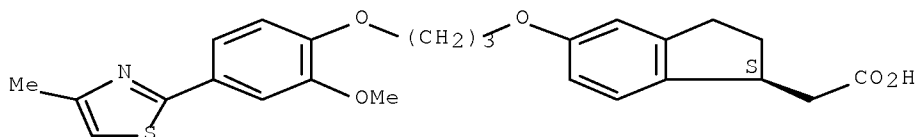
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-53-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methoxy-4-(4-methyl-2-thiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

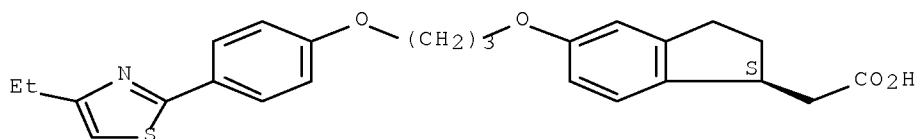


10/537630

RN 724467-54-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(4-ethyl-2-thiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

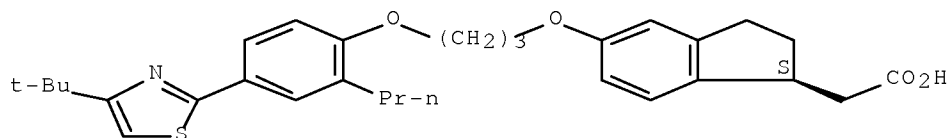
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-57-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-thiazolyl]-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

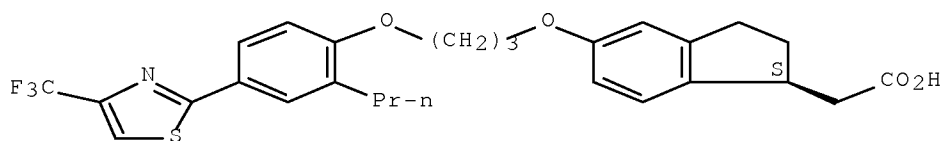
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-60-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-propyl-4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)-2-thiazolyl]phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

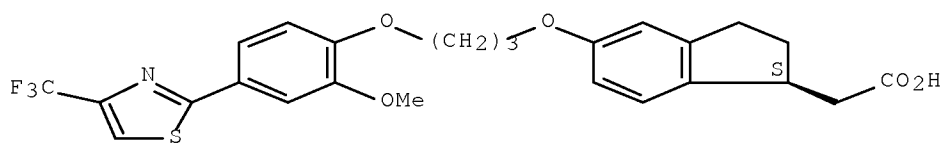


RN 724467-61-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methoxy-4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)-2-thiazolyl]phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

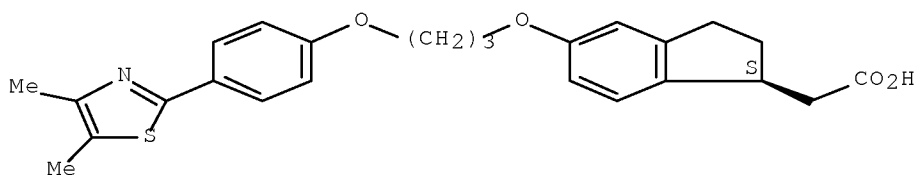
10/537630



RN 724467-64-5 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(4,5-dimethyl-2-thiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

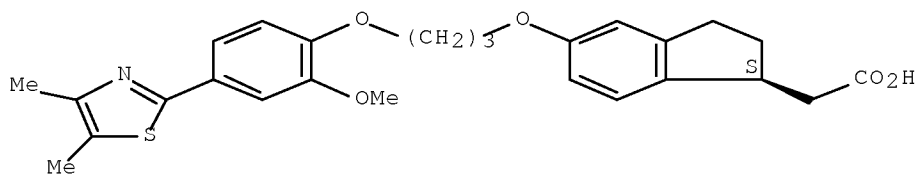
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-65-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(4,5-dimethyl-2-thiazolyl)-2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

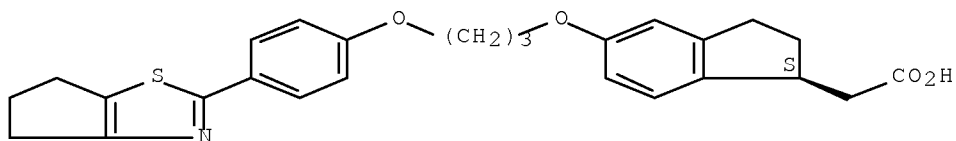
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-66-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(5,6-dihydro-4H-cyclopentathiazol-2-yl)phenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



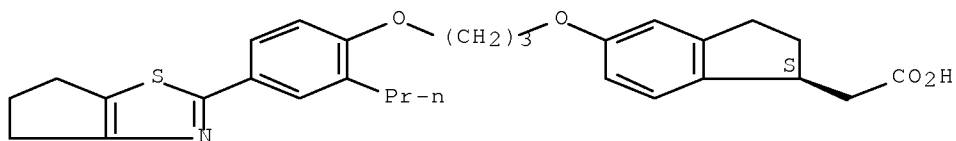
RN 724467-67-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(5,6-dihydro-4H-cyclopentathiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630

propylphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

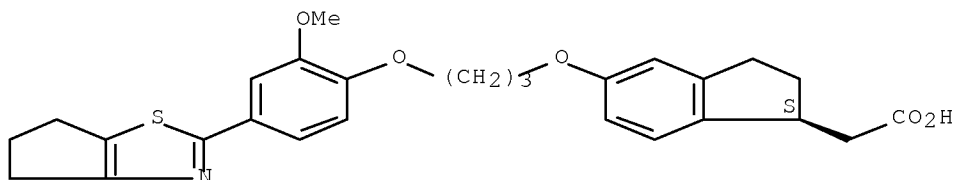
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-68-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(5,6-dihydro-4H-cyclopentathiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

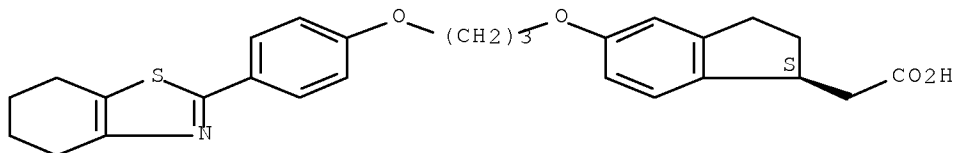
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-69-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-benzothiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

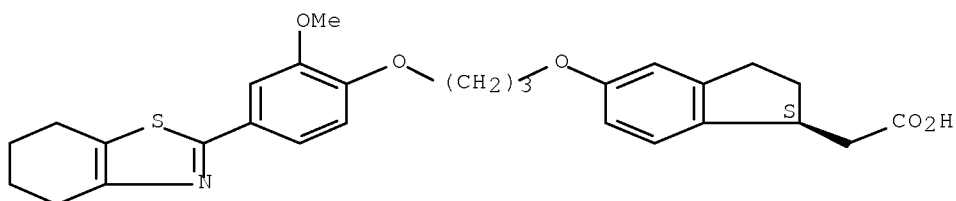
Absolute stereochemistry.



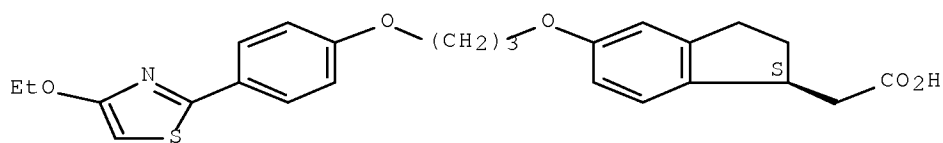
RN 724467-70-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methoxy-4-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-benzothiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



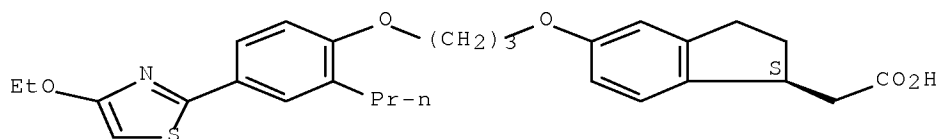
10/537630



RN 724467-81-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(4-ethoxy-2-thiazolyl)-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

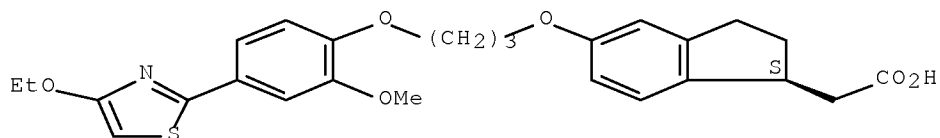
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-82-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(4-ethoxy-2-thiazolyl)-2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

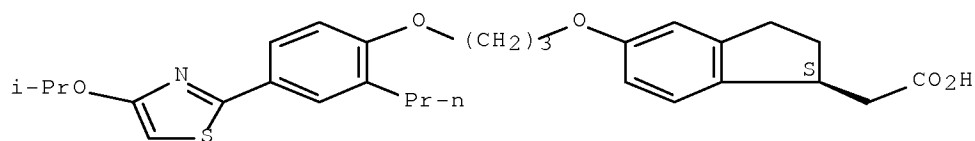
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-83-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-[4-(1-methylethoxy)-2-thiazolyl]-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

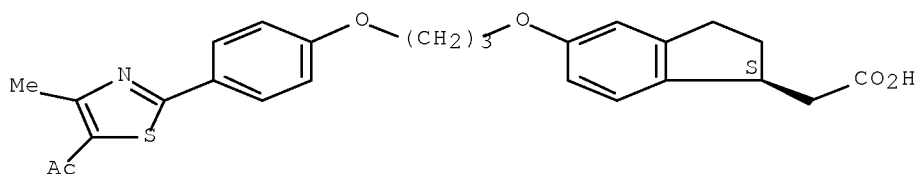


RN 724467-87-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(5-acetyl-4-methyl-2-thiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630

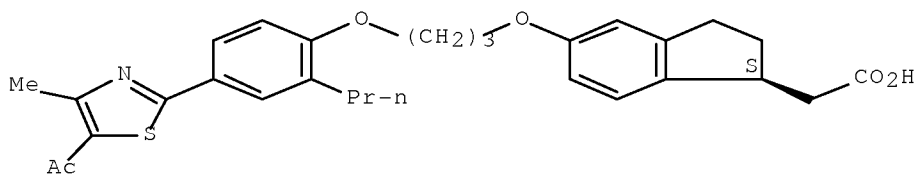
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-88-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(5-acetyl-4-methyl-2-thiazolyl)-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

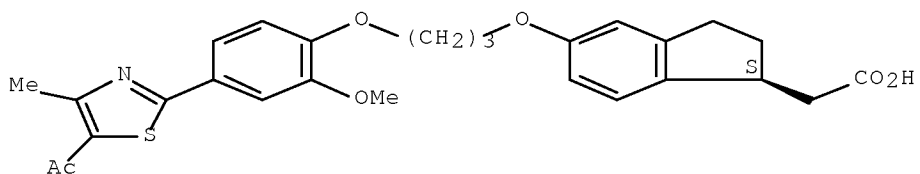
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-89-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(5-acetyl-4-methyl-2-thiazolyl)-2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

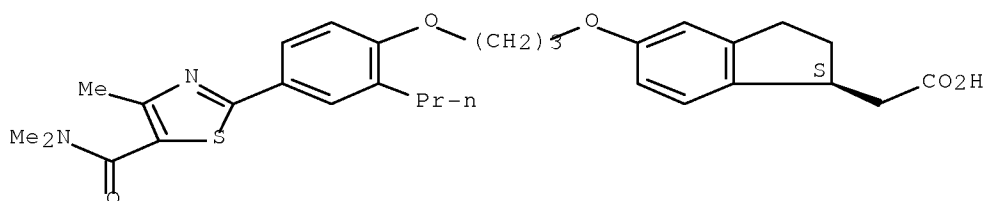
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-93-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-[5-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]-4-methyl-2-thiazolyl]-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

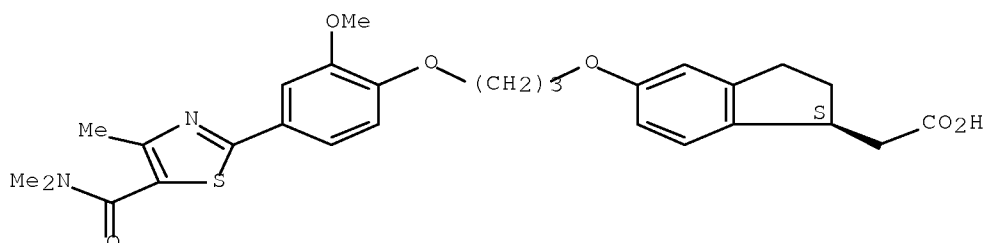


10/537630

RN 724467-94-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-[5-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]-4-methyl-2-thiazolyl]-2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

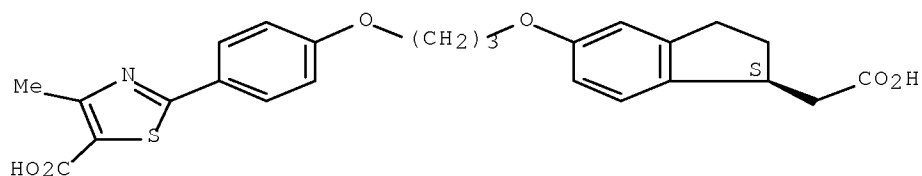
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-95-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 5-Thiazolecarboxylic acid, 2-[4-[3-[[[(1S)-1-(carboxymethyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl]oxy]propoxy]phenyl]-4-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

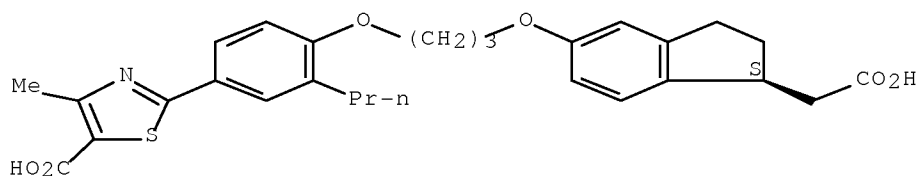
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-96-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 5-Thiazolecarboxylic acid, 2-[4-[3-[[[(1S)-1-(carboxymethyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl]oxy]propoxy]-3-propylphenyl]-4-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

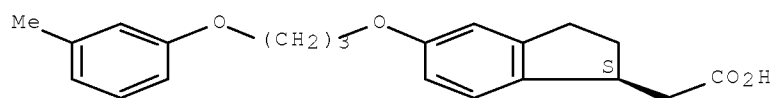


RN 724468-00-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-(3-methylphenoxy)propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

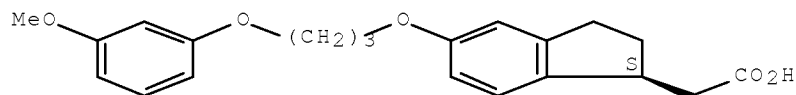
10/537630



RN 724468-01-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-(3-methoxyphenoxy)propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

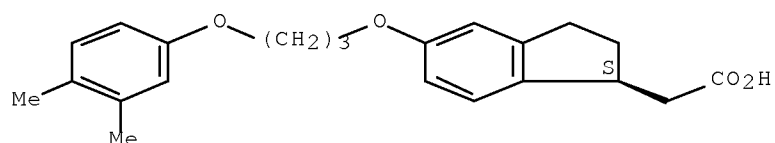
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724468-06-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(3,4-dimethylphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

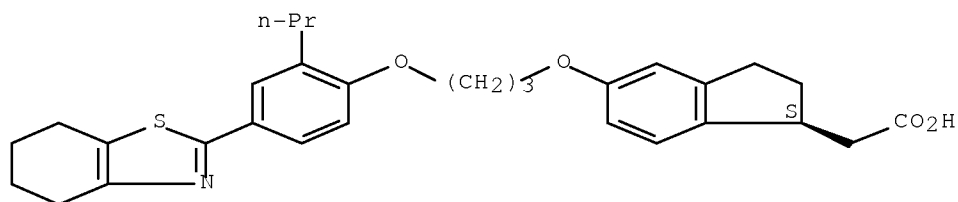
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724471-07-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-propyl-4-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-benzothiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

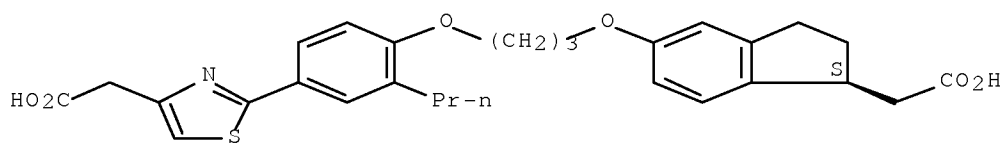


RN 724471-08-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 4-Thiazoleacetic acid, 2-[4-[3-[[1-(carboxymethyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl]oxy]propoxy]-3-propylphenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

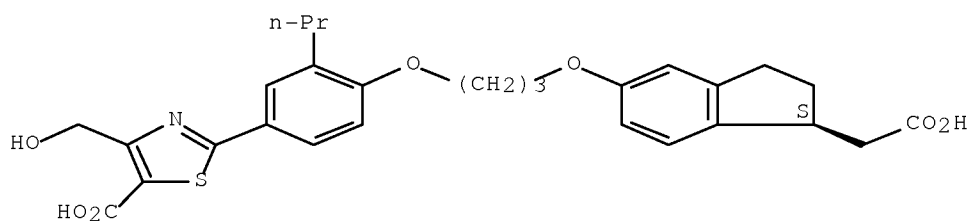
10/537630



RN 931115-47-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 5-Thiazolecarboxylic acid, 2-[4-[3-[[(1S)-1-(carboxymethyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl]oxy]propoxy]-3-propylphenyl]-4-(hydroxymethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

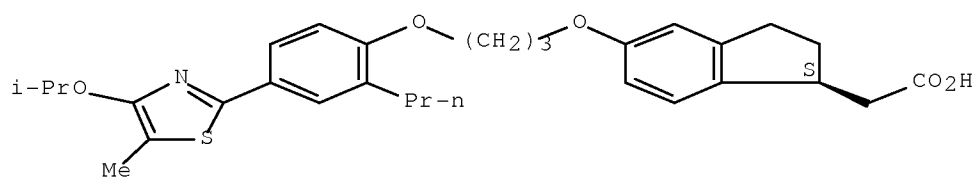
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 931115-56-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-[5-methyl-4-(1-methylethoxy)-2-thiazolyl]-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

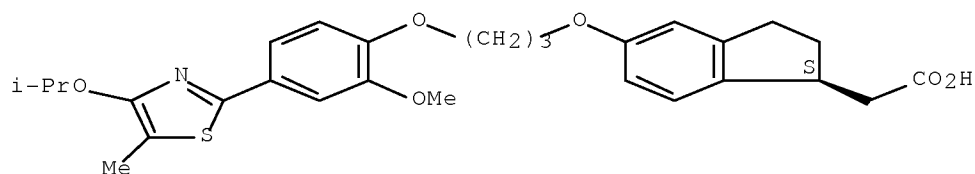
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 931115-58-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methoxy-4-[5-methyl-4-(1-methylethoxy)-2-thiazolyl]phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



```
RN      931115-59-2   ZCAPLUS
CN      1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-[5-ethyl-4-(1-methylethoxy)-2-thiazolyl]-
2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)
```

CCOC1=C(C(F)=N1C2=CC=C(OC)C2OCCOC3=CC=C4C(=C3)C[C@H](C4)CC(=O)O)C5=CC=CC=C5F

(stereoselective preparation, PPAR $\alpha/\gamma/\delta$ agonistic activity and SAR of (arylpropyloxy)indanylacetic acids starting from methoxyindanone using Reformatsky reaction, lipase-mediated kinetic resolution, etherification and cyclization as key steps)

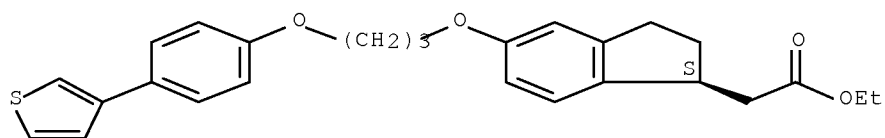
CCCC1=CC=C(C(F)(F)F)C=C1OCCOC1=CC=C2C(=C1)C=C(C=C2)C[C@H](C3=CC=CC=C3)CC(=O)OCCCOCC(=O)C[C@H]1Cc2ccc(OCCOC3=CC=C(C=C3)I)cc1

87

10/537630

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(3-thienyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

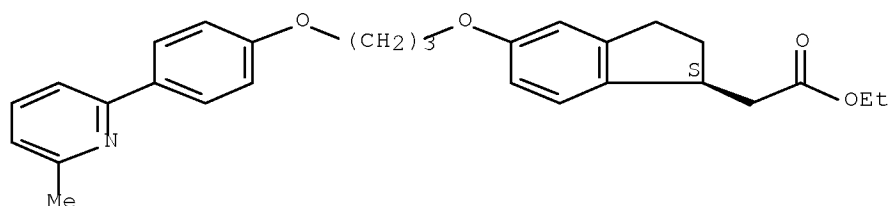
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-79-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(6-methyl-2-pyridinyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

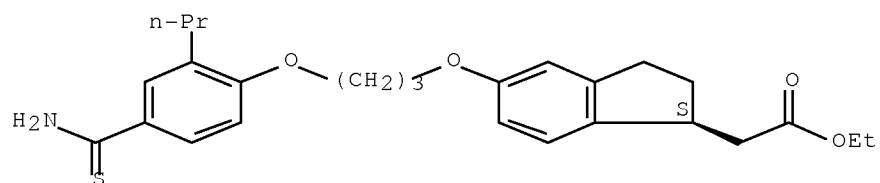
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-24-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(aminothioxomethyl)-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

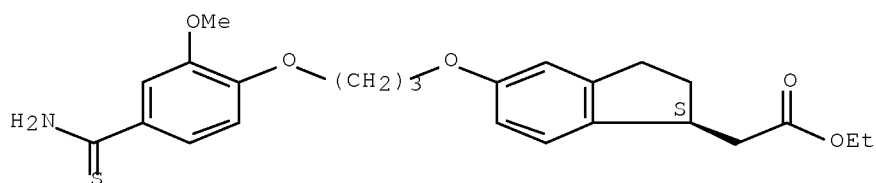


RN 724467-26-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(aminothioxomethyl)-2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

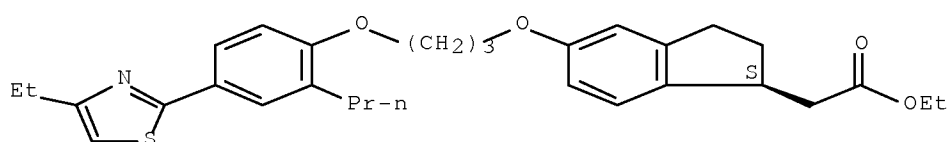
10/537630



RN 724467-27-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(4-ethyl-2-thiazolyl)-2-propoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

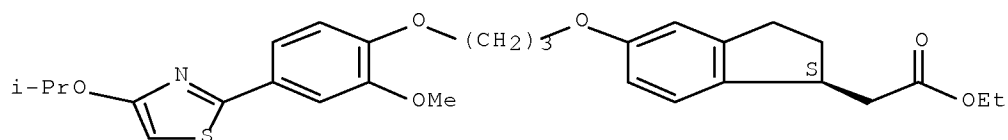
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-35-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methoxy-4-[4-(1-methylethoxy)-2-thiazolyl]phenoxy]propoxy]-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

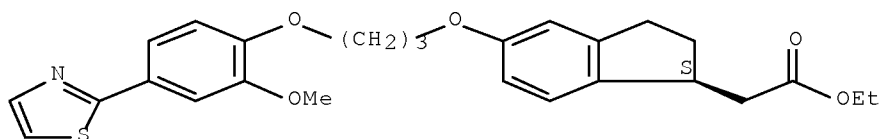
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-37-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methoxy-4-(2-thiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

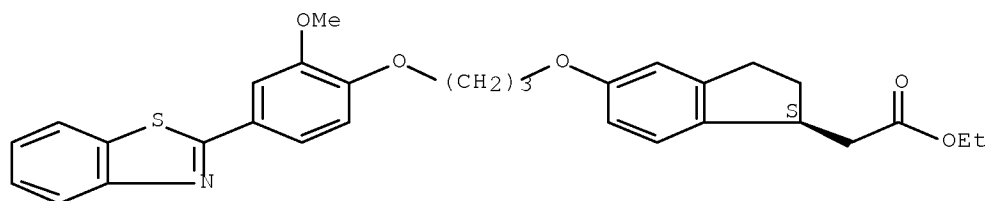


RN 724467-43-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(2-benzothiazolyl)-2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630

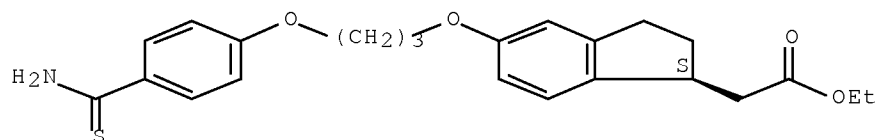
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 931115-62-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(aminothioxomethyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT: 43 THERE ARE 43 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L67 ANSWER 4 OF 29 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 4

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:565052 ZCAPLUS [Full-text](#)

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:123483

TITLE: Preparation of indaneacetic acid derivatives and their use as pharmaceutical agents

INVENTOR(S): Cantin, Louis-David; Choi, Soongyu; Clark, Roger B.; Hentemann, Martin F.; Ma, Xin; Rudolph, Joachim; Liang, Sidney X.; Akuche, Christiana; Lavoie, Rico C.; Chen, Libing; Majumdar, Dyuti; Wickens, Philip L.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Pharmaceuticals Corporation, USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 230 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
-----	---	-----	-----	-----
WO 2004058174	A2	20040715	WO 2003-US40842	20031219
WO 2004058174	A3	20041202		
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW			

10/537630

RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ,
BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK,
TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

CA 2510793 A1 20040715 CA 2003-2510793 20031219
AU 2003299790 A1 20040722 AU 2003-299790 20031219
EP 1578715 A2 20050928 EP 2003-800063 20031219

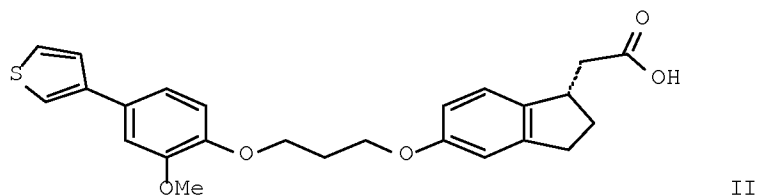
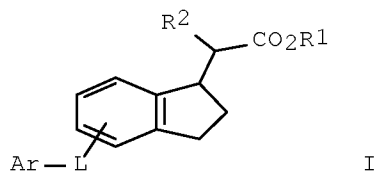
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK

JP 2006516251 T 20060629 JP 2004-563903 20031219
US 20060084680 A1 20060420 US 2005-537630 20050603

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2002-435310P P 20021220
WO 2003-US40842 W 20031219

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 141:123483

GI



AB The title compds. [I; R1, R2 = H, alkyl, cycloalkyl; L = (CH2)mX, Y(CH2)nX, etc.; X = O, S, SO, SO2, Y = O, S, SO, SO2, (un)substituted NH; m = 1-3; n = 2-4; Ar = (un)substituted Ph, 5-6 membered heteroaryl containing up to there N atoms] which are useful in the treatment of diseases such as diabetes, obesity, hyperlipidemia, and atherosclerotic diseases, were prepared and formulated. Thus, coupling Et {(1S)-5-[3-(4-bromo-2- methoxyphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl}acetate (preparation given) with 3-thiopheneboronic acid in the presence of PdCl2(dppf).CH2Cl2, NaHCO3 in DME/H2O followed by treatment of the resulting ester with LiOH afforded (1S)-II.

IT 724466-23-3P 724466-34-6P 724466-36-8P
724466-39-1P 724466-43-7P 724466-46-0P
724466-49-3P 724466-53-9P 724466-68-6P
724466-71-1P 724466-74-4P 724466-77-7P
724466-79-9P 724466-81-3P 724467-23-6P
724467-24-7P 724467-25-8P 724467-26-9P
724467-27-0P 724467-29-2P 724467-31-6P
724467-33-8P 724467-35-0P 724467-37-2P
724467-39-4P 724467-41-8P 724467-43-0P
724467-50-9P 724467-98-5P 724468-16-0P
724471-02-7P 724478-25-5P 724478-28-8P
724478-29-9P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic

10/537630

preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP

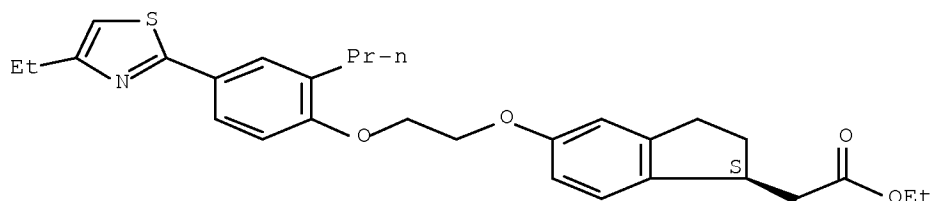
(Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(preparation of indaneacetic acid derivs. for treating diabetes, obesity, hyperlipidemia, and atherosclerotic diseases)

RN 724466-23-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[2-[4-(4-ethyl-2-thiazolyl)-2-propylphenoxy]ethoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

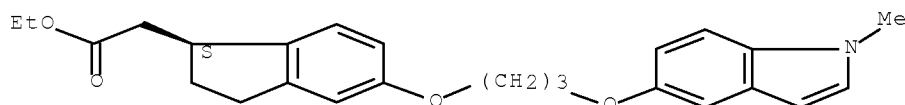
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-34-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]propoxy]-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

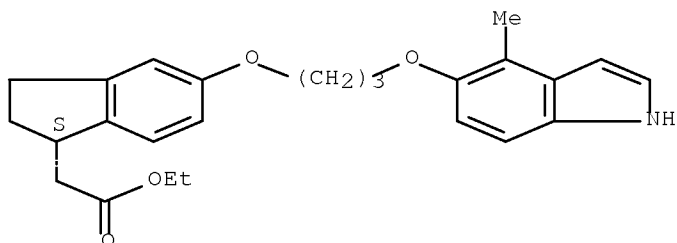
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-36-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[(4-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]propoxy]-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

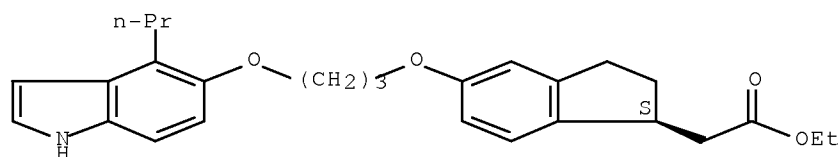


RN 724466-39-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[(4-propyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]propoxy]-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

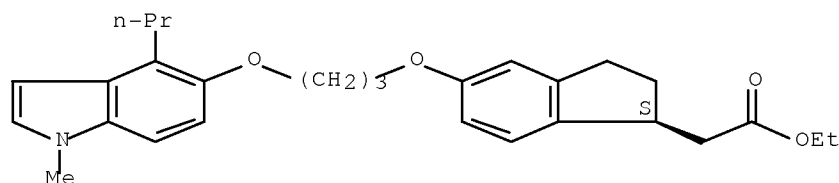
10/537630



RN 724466-43-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[(1-methyl-4-propyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]propoxy]-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

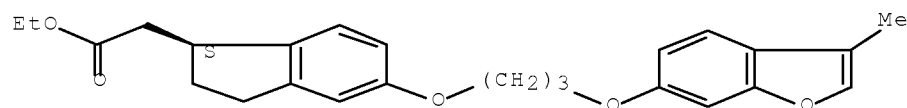
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-46-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[(3-methyl-6-benzofuranyl)oxy]propoxy]-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

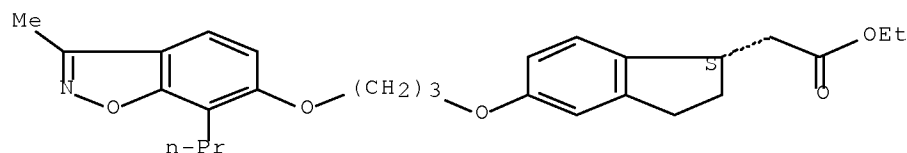
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-49-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[(3-methyl-7-propyl-1,2-benzisoxazol-6-yl)oxy]propoxy]-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

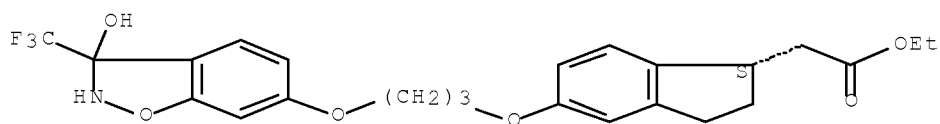


RN 724466-53-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[[2,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2-benzisoxazol-6-yl]oxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

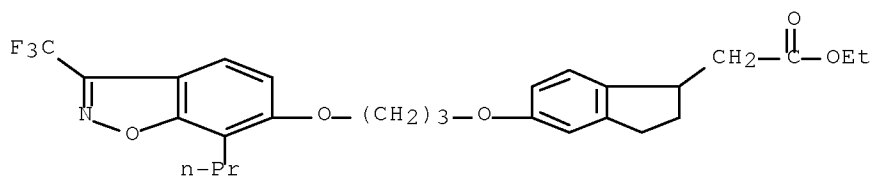
10/537630

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-68-6 ZCAPLUS

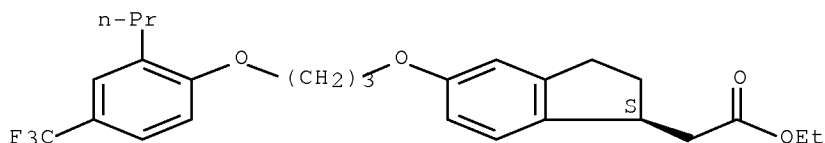
CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[[7-propyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2-benzisoxazol-6-yl]oxy]propoxy]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 724466-71-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-propyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

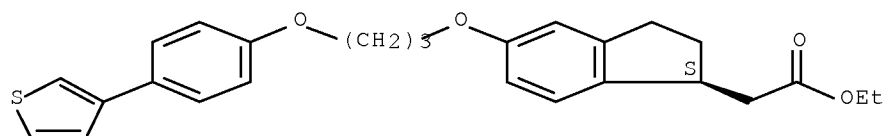
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-74-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(3-thienyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



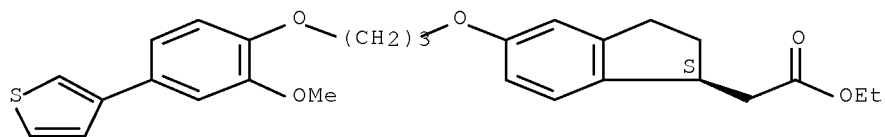
RN 724466-77-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methoxy-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630

thienyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

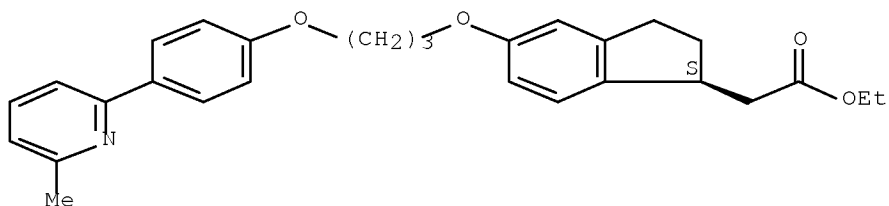
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-79-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(6-methyl-2-pyridinyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

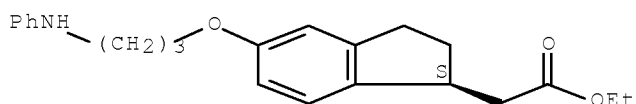
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-81-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-(phenylamino)propoxy]-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

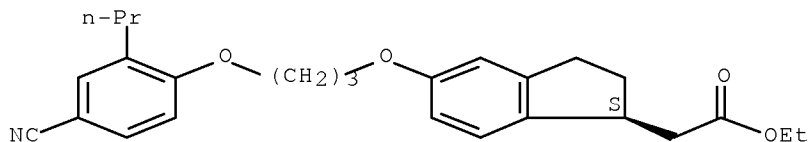
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-23-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(4-cyano-2-propylphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

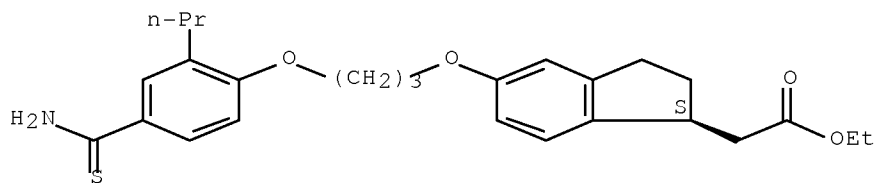


10/537630

RN 724467-24-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(aminothioxomethyl)-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

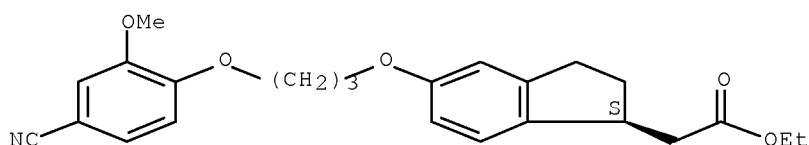
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-25-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(4-cyano-2-methoxyphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

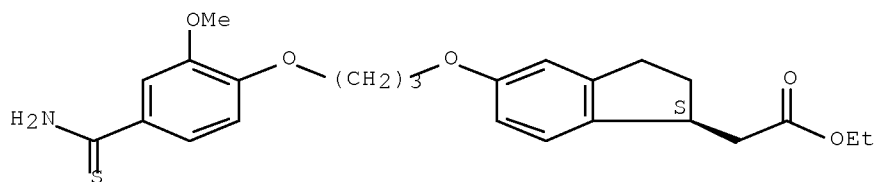
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-26-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(aminothioxomethyl)-2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

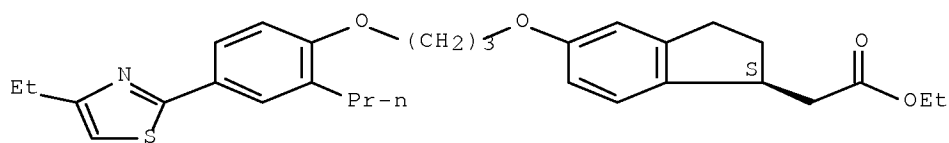


RN 724467-27-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(4-ethyl-2-thiazolyl)-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

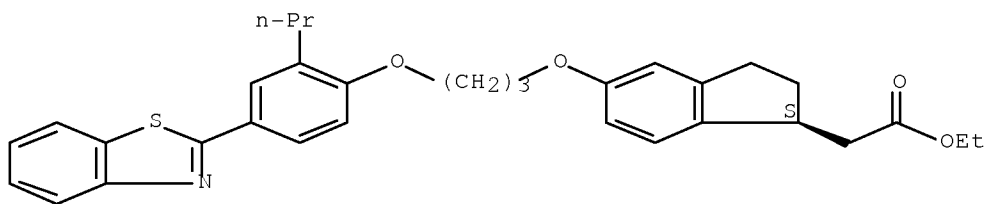
10/537630



RN 724467-29-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(2-benzothiazolyl)-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

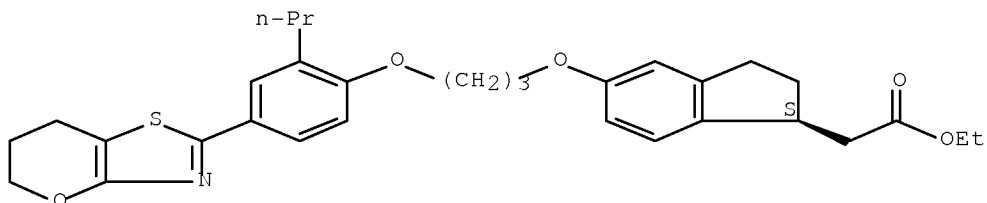
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-31-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(6,7-dihydro-5H-pyrano[2,3-d]thiazol-2-yl)-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

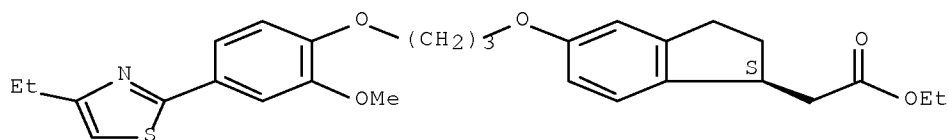
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-33-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(4-ethyl-2-thiazolyl)-2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

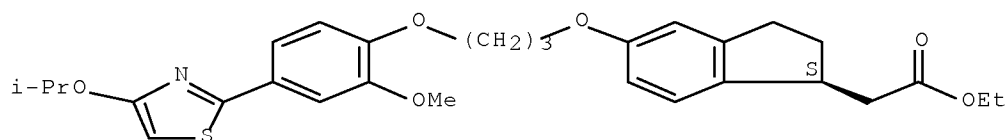


10/537630

RN 724467-35-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methoxy-4-[4-(1-methylethoxy)-2-thiazolyl]phenoxy]propoxy]-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

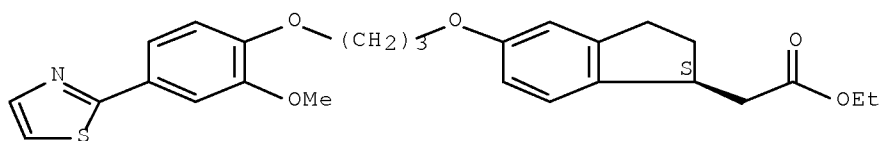
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-37-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methoxy-4-(2-thiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

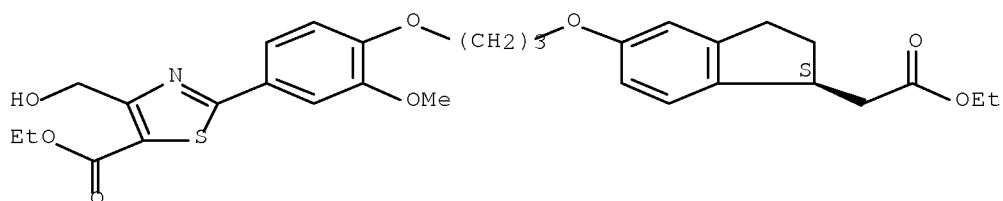
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-39-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 5-Thiazolocarboxylic acid, 2-[4-[3-[[[(1S)-1-(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl]oxy]propoxy]-3-methoxyphenyl]-4-(hydroxymethyl)-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

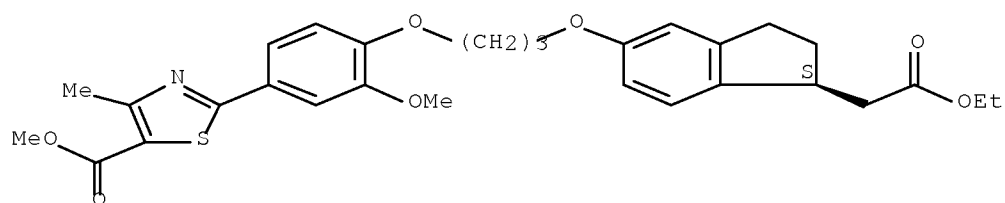


RN 724467-41-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 5-Thiazolocarboxylic acid, 2-[4-[3-[[[(1S)-1-(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl]oxy]propoxy]-3-methoxyphenyl]-4-methyl-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

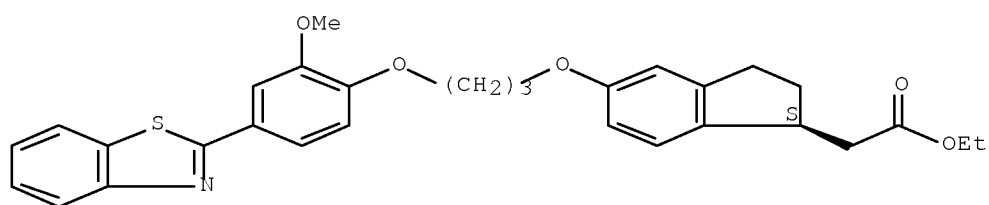
10/537630



RN 724467-43-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(2-benzothiazolyl)-2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

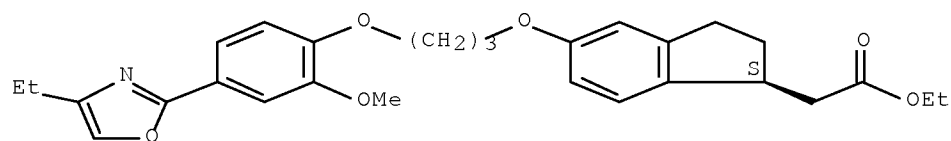
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-50-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(4-ethyl-2-oxazolyl)-2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

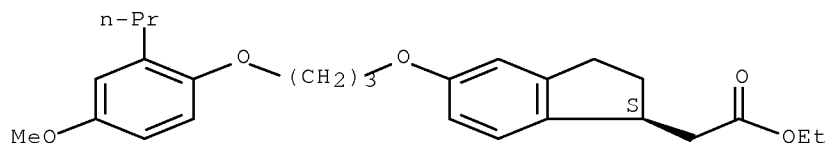
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-98-5 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-(4-methoxy-2-propylphenoxy)propoxy]-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

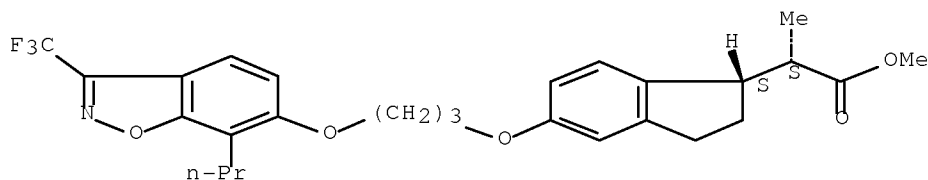


10/537630

RN 724468-16-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro- α -methyl-5-[3-[[7-propyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2-benzisoxazol-6-yl]oxy]propoxy]-, methyl ester, (α R,1R)-rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

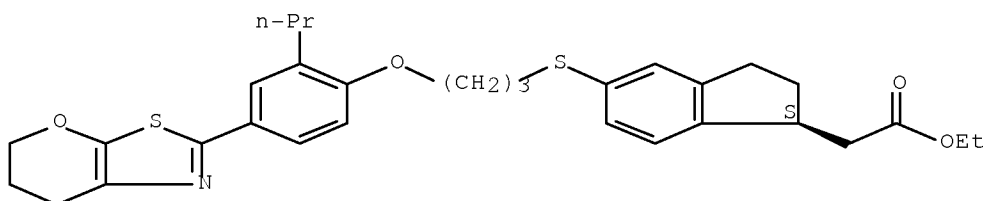
Relative stereochemistry.



RN 724471-02-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[[3-[4-(6,7-dihydro-5H-pyrano[3,2-d]thiazol-2-yl)-2-propylphenoxy]propyl]thio]-2,3-dihydro-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

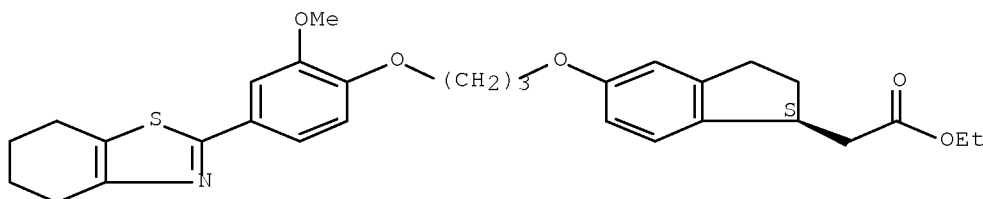
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724478-25-5 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methoxy-4-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-benzothiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

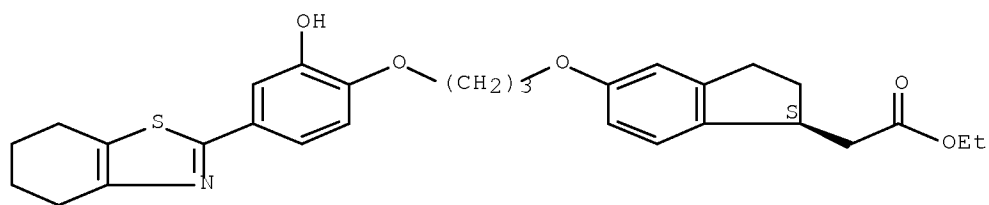


RN 724478-28-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-hydroxy-4-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-benzothiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

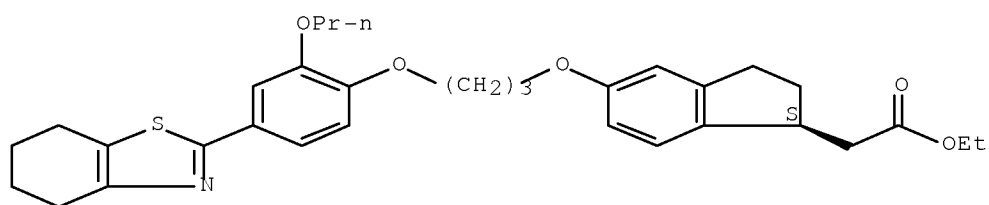
10/537630



RN 724478-29-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-propoxy-4-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-benzothiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 724466-17-5P 724466-24-4P 724466-25-5P
724466-26-6P 724466-27-7P 724466-28-8P
724466-29-9P 724466-30-2P 724466-31-3P
724466-32-4P 724466-35-7P 724466-37-9P
724466-40-4P 724466-44-8P 724466-47-1P
724466-50-6P 724466-54-0P 724466-55-1P
724466-56-2P 724466-57-3P 724466-58-4P
724466-59-5P 724466-60-8P 724466-61-9P
724466-62-0P 724466-63-1P 724466-64-2P
724466-65-3P 724466-66-4P 724466-69-7P
724466-72-2P 724466-75-5P 724466-78-8P
724466-80-2P 724466-82-4P 724466-83-5P
724466-84-6P 724466-86-8P 724466-87-9P
724466-88-0P 724466-89-1P 724466-90-4P
724466-91-5P 724466-92-6P 724466-93-7P
724466-94-8P 724466-95-9P 724466-96-0P
724466-97-1P 724466-98-2P 724466-99-3P
724467-00-9P 724467-01-0P 724467-02-1P
724467-03-2P 724467-04-3P 724467-05-4P
724467-06-5P 724467-07-6P 724467-08-7P
724467-09-8P 724467-10-1P 724467-11-2P
724467-12-3P 724467-13-4P 724467-14-5P
724467-15-6P 724467-16-7P 724467-17-8P
724467-18-9P 724467-19-0P 724467-20-3P
724467-21-4P 724467-22-5P 724467-28-1P
724467-30-5P 724467-32-7P 724467-34-9P
724467-36-1P 724467-38-3P 724467-40-7P
724467-42-9P 724467-48-5P 724467-51-0P
724467-52-1P 724467-53-2P 724467-54-3P
724467-55-4P 724467-56-5P 724467-57-6P
724467-58-7P 724467-59-8P 724467-60-1P

10/537630

724467-61-2P 724467-62-3P 724467-63-4P
724467-64-5P 724467-65-6P 724467-66-7P
724467-67-8P 724467-68-9P 724467-69-0P
724467-70-3P 724467-71-4P 724467-72-5P
724467-73-6P 724467-74-7P 724467-75-8P
724467-76-9P 724467-77-0P 724467-78-1P
724467-79-2P 724467-80-5P 724467-81-6P
724467-82-7P 724467-83-8P 724467-84-9P
724467-85-0P 724467-86-1P 724467-87-2P
724467-88-3P 724467-89-4P 724467-90-7P
724467-91-8P 724467-92-9P 724467-93-0P
724467-94-1P 724467-95-2P 724467-96-3P
724467-97-4P 724467-99-6P 724468-00-2P
724468-01-3P 724468-02-4P 724468-04-6P
724468-05-7P 724468-06-8P 724468-07-9P
724468-09-1P 724468-10-4P 724468-11-5P
724468-12-6P 724468-13-7P 724468-14-8P
724468-15-9P 724468-17-1P 724468-18-2P
724471-03-8P 724471-07-2P 724471-08-3P
724471-09-4P 724471-10-7P 724471-11-8P

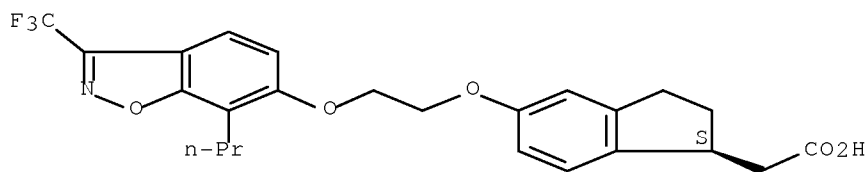
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)

(preparation of indaneacetic acid derivs. for treating diabetes, obesity,
hyperlipidemia, and atherosclerotic diseases)

RN 724466-17-5 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[2-[[7-propyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
1,2-benzisoxazol-6-yl]oxy]ethoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

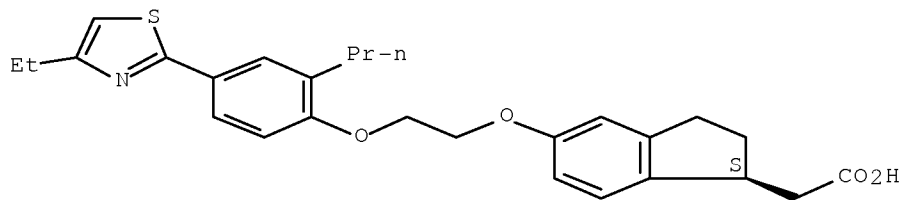
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-24-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[2-[4-(4-ethyl-2-thiazolyl)-2-
propylphenoxy]ethoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

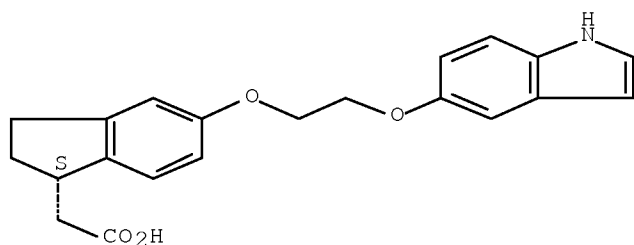


RN 724466-25-5 ZCAPLUS

10/537630

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)ethoxy]-,
(1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

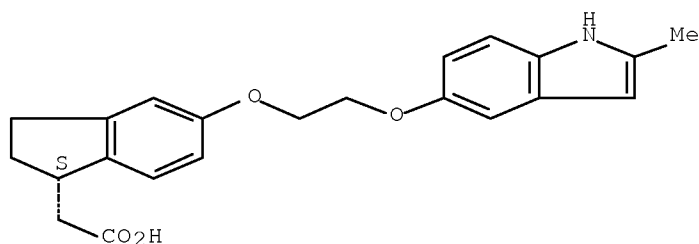
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-26-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[2-[(2-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]ethoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

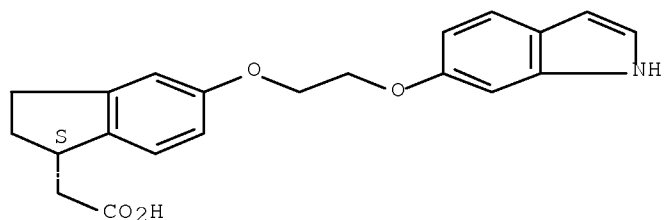
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-27-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[2-(1H-indol-6-yloxy)ethoxy]-,
(1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

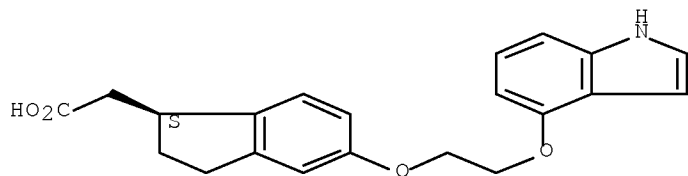


RN 724466-28-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)ethoxy]-,
(1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

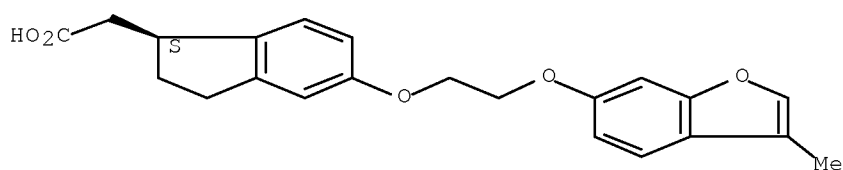
10/537630



RN 724466-29-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[2-[(3-methyl-6-benzofuranyl)oxy]ethoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

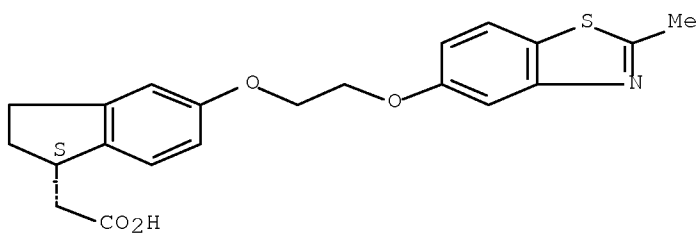
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-30-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[2-[(2-methyl-5-benzothiazolyl)oxy]ethoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

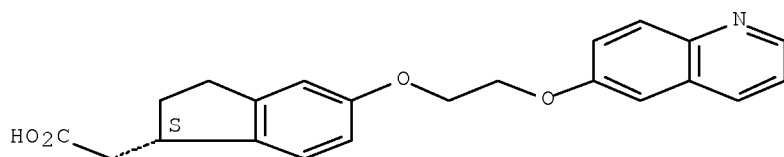
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-31-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[2-(6-quinolinyloxy)ethoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

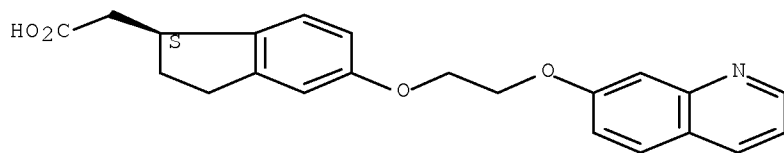


10/537630

RN 724466-32-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[2-(7-quinolinylloxy)ethoxy]-, (1S)-
(CA INDEX NAME)

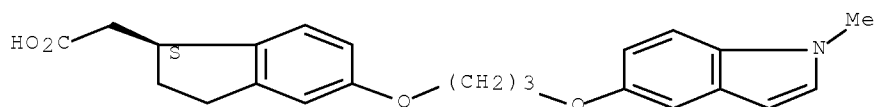
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-35-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[(1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

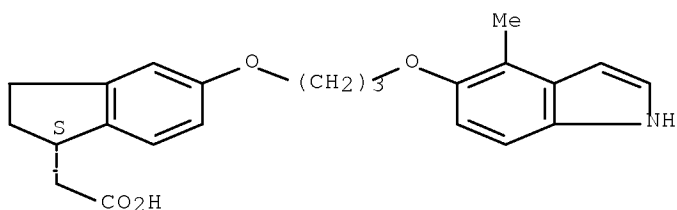
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-37-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[(4-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

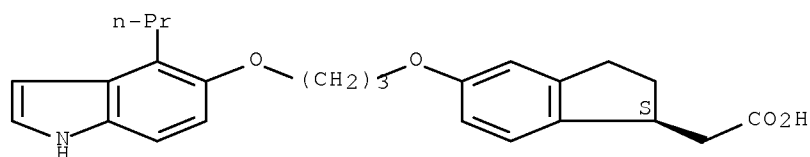


RN 724466-40-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[(4-propyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

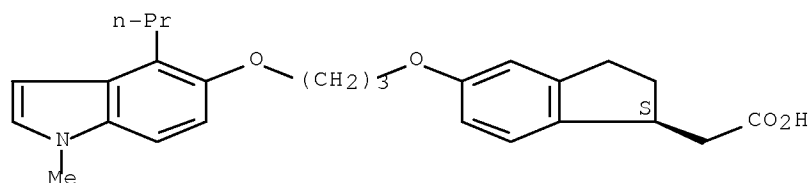
10/537630



RN 724466-44-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[(1-methyl-4-propyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

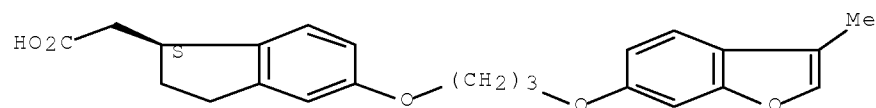
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-47-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[(3-methyl-6-benzofuranyl)oxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

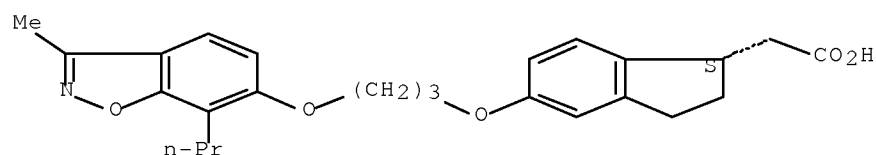
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-50-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[(3-methyl-7-propyl-1,2-benzisoxazol-6-yl)oxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

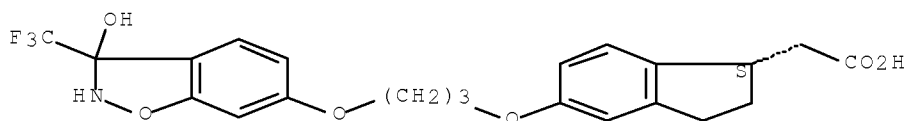


RN 724466-54-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[[2,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2-benzisoxazol-6-yl]oxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630

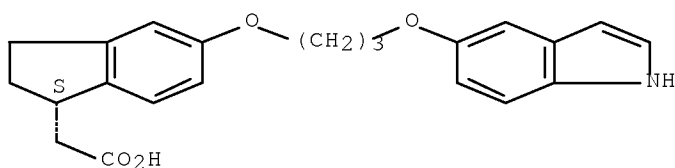
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-55-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

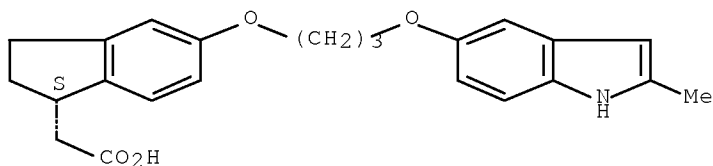
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-56-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[(2-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

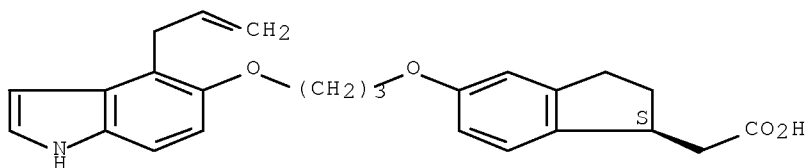
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-57-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[[4-(2-propen-1-yl)-1H-indol-5-yl]oxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

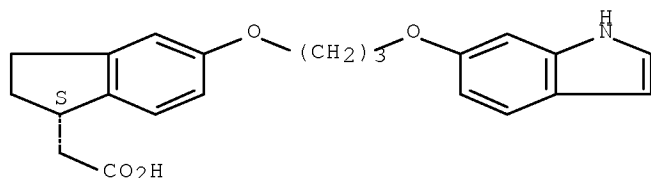


10/537630

RN 724466-58-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-(1H-indol-6-yloxy)propoxy]-,
(1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

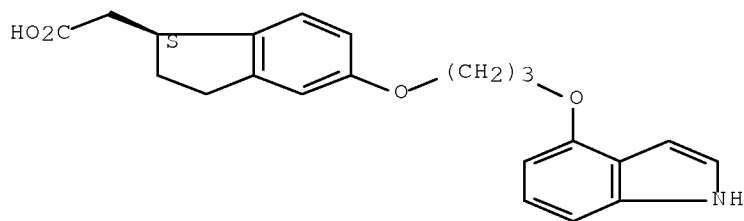
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-59-5 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)propoxy]-,
(1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

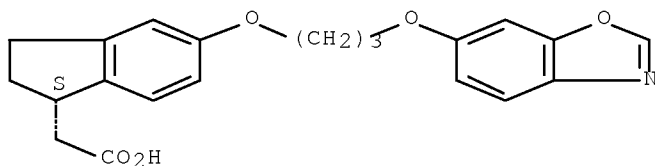
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-60-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(6-benzoxazolylloxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-,
(1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

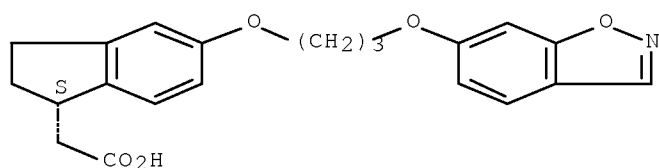


RN 724466-61-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(1,2-benzisoxazol-6-yloxy)propoxy]-2,3-
dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

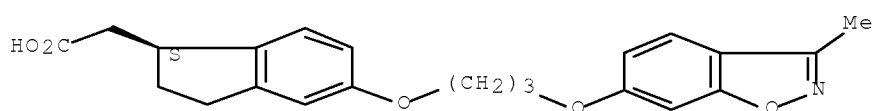
10/537630



RN 724466-62-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[(3-methyl-1,2-benzisoxazol-6-yl)oxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

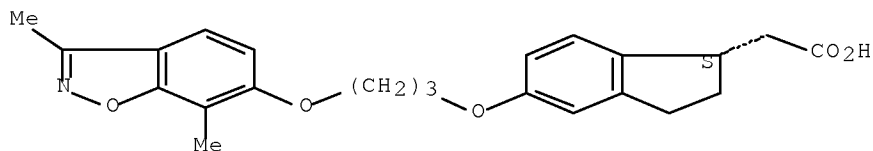
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-63-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[(3,7-dimethyl-1,2-benzisoxazol-6-yl)oxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

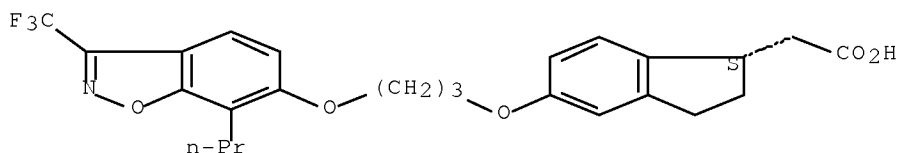
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-64-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[[7-propyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2-benzisoxazol-6-yl]oxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

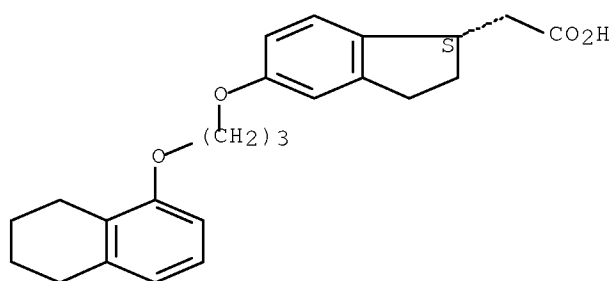


RN 724466-65-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)oxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630

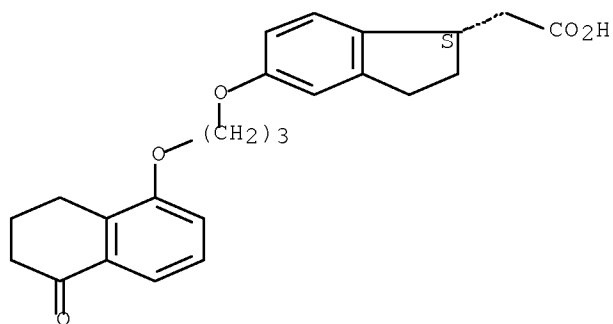
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-66-4 ZCAPLUS

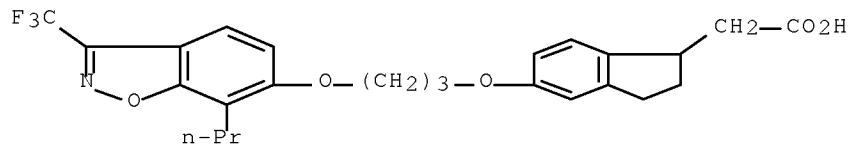
CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-5-oxo-1-naphthalenyl)oxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-69-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[[7-propyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2-benzisoxazol-6-yl]oxy]propoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

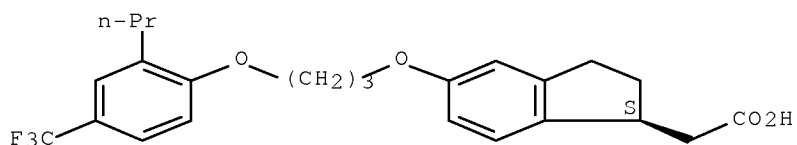


RN 724466-72-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-propyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

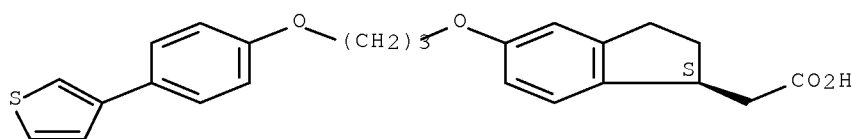
10/537630



RN 724466-75-5 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(3-thienyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

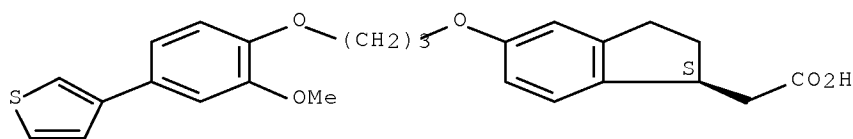
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-78-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methoxy-4-(3-thienyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

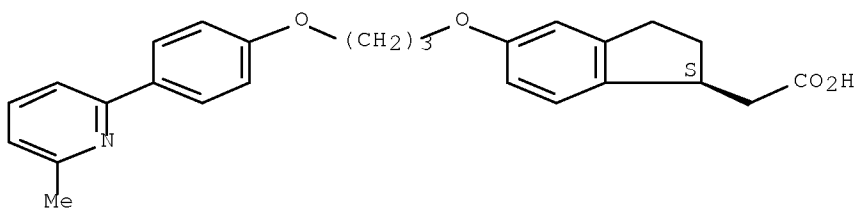
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-80-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(6-methyl-2-pyridinyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



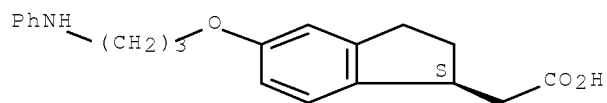
RN 724466-82-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-(phenylamino)propoxy]-, (1S)-

10/537630

(CA INDEX NAME)

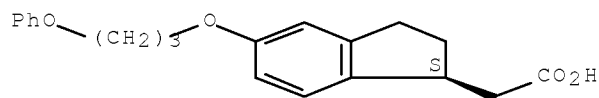
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-83-5 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-(3-phenoxypropoxy)-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

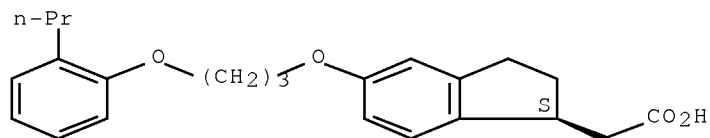
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-84-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-(2-propylphenoxy)propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

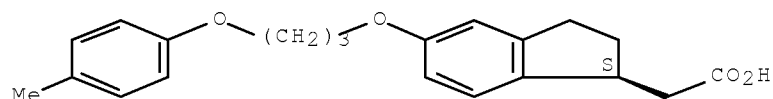
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-86-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-(4-methylphenoxy)propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

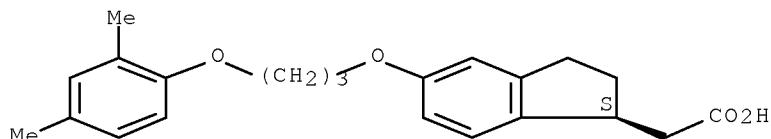


RN 724466-87-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(2,4-dimethylphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

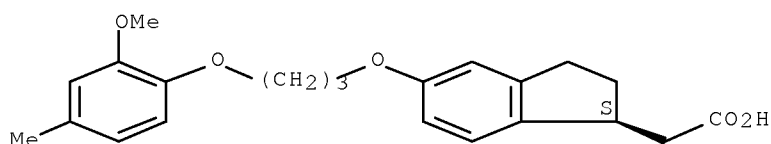
10/537630



RN 724466-88-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-(2-methoxy-4-methylphenoxy)propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

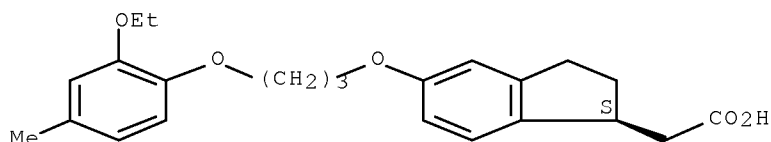
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-89-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(2-ethoxy-4-methylphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

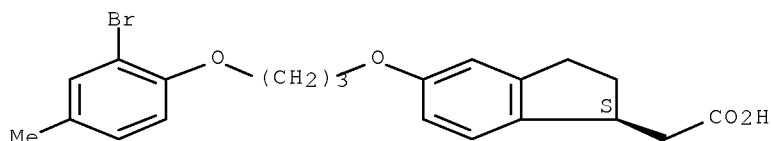
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-90-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(2-bromo-4-methylphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

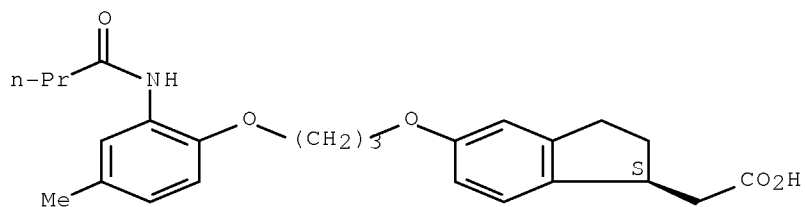


RN 724466-91-5 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-methyl-2-[(1-oxobutyl)amino]phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630

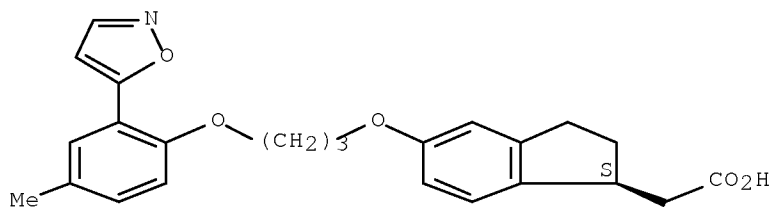
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-92-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-(5-isoxazolyl)-4-methylphenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

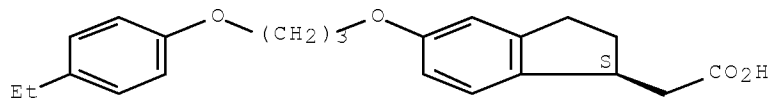
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-93-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(4-ethylphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

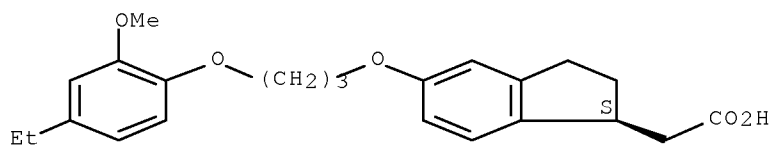
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-94-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(4-ethyl-2-methoxyphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

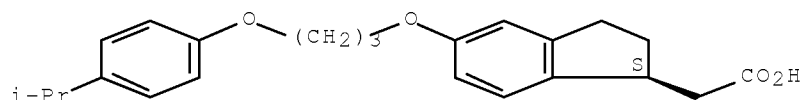


10/537630

RN 724466-95-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(1-methylethyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

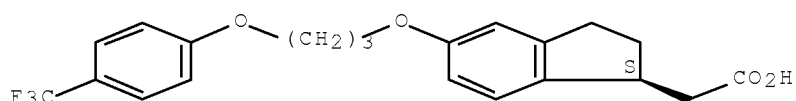
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-96-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

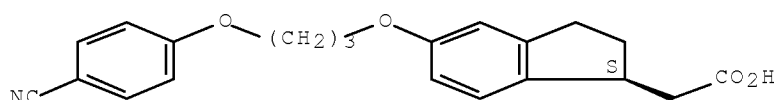
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-97-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(4-cyanophenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

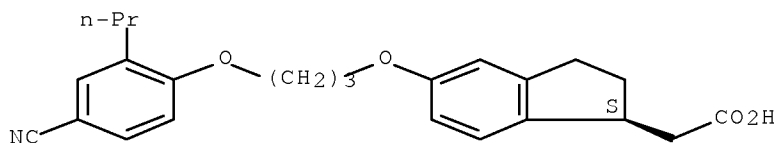
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-98-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(4-cyano-2-propylphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

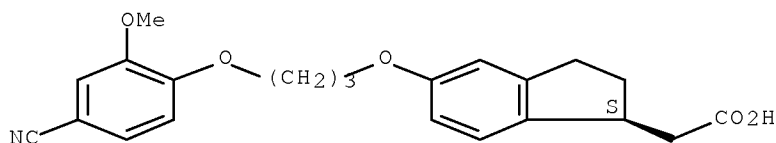


10/537630

RN 724466-99-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(4-cyano-2-methoxyphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

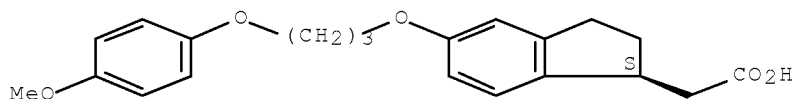
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-00-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-(4-methoxyphenoxy)propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

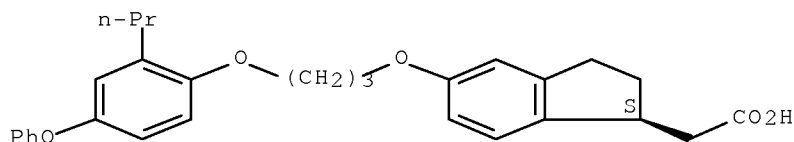
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-01-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-(4-phenoxy-2-propylphenoxy)propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

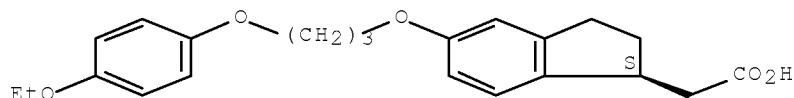
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-02-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(4-ethoxyphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

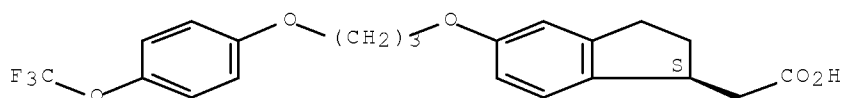


RN 724467-03-2 ZCAPLUS

10/537630

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

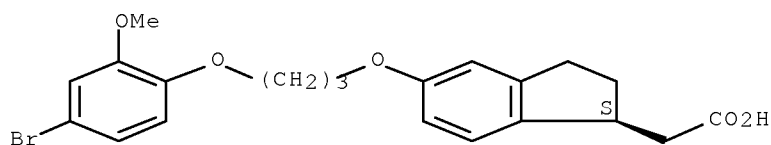
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-04-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(4-bromo-2-methoxyphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

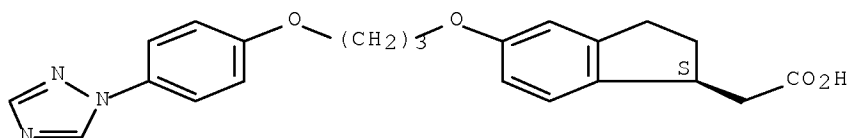
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-05-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

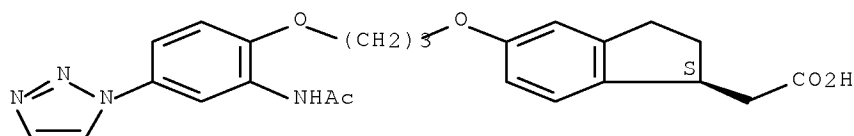
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-06-5 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[2-(acetylamino)-4-(1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)phenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

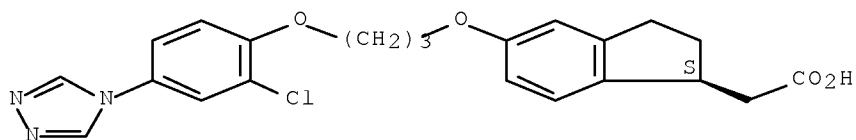


RN 724467-07-6 ZCAPLUS

10/537630

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[2-chloro-4-(4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)phenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

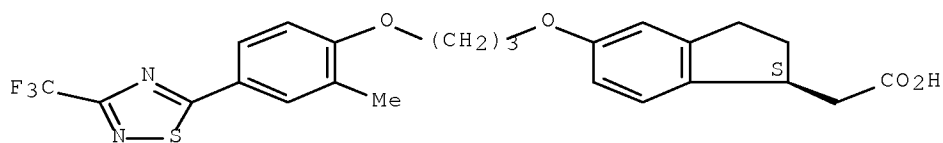
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-08-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methyl-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

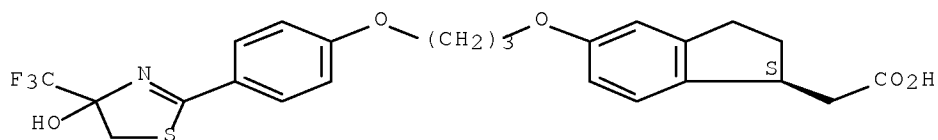
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-09-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-[4,5-dihydro-4-hydroxy-4-(trifluoromethyl)-2-thiazolyl]phenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

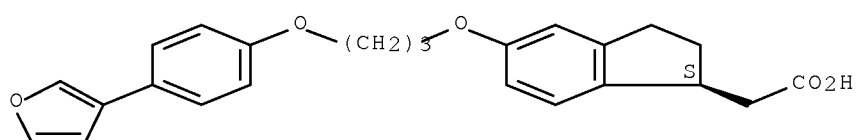
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-10-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(3-furanyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

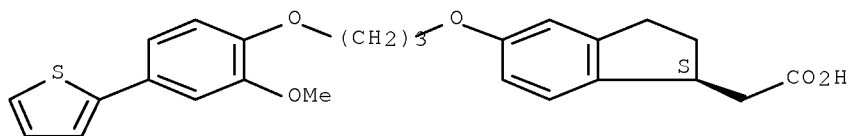


10/537630

RN 724467-11-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methoxy-4-(2-thienyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

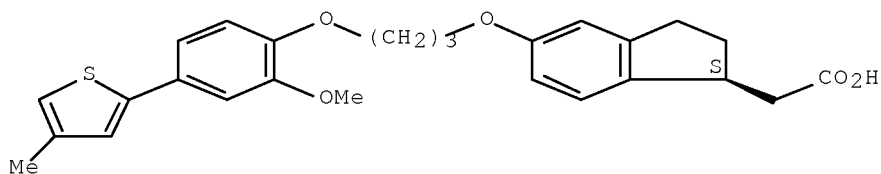
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-12-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methoxy-4-(4-methyl-2-thienyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

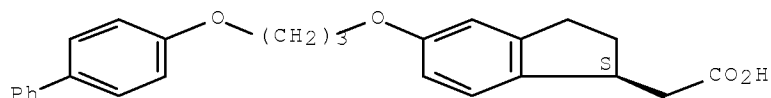
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-13-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yloxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

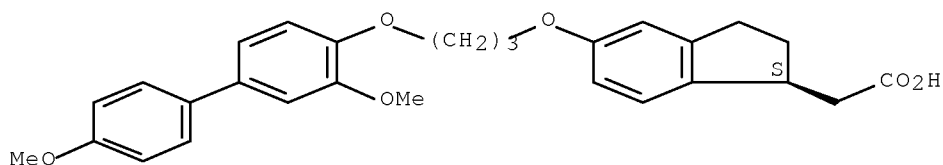


RN 724467-14-5 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[(3,4'-dimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)oxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

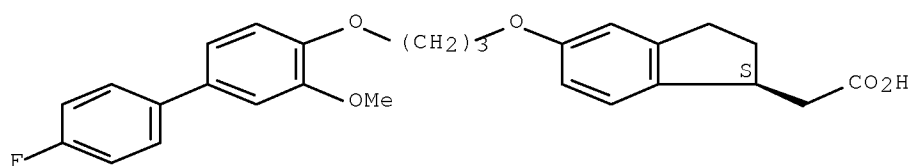
10/537630



RN 724467-15-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[(4'-fluoro-3-methoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)oxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

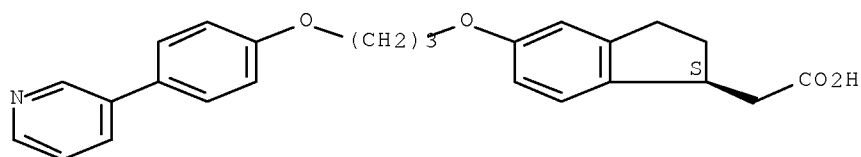
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-16-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(3-pyridinyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

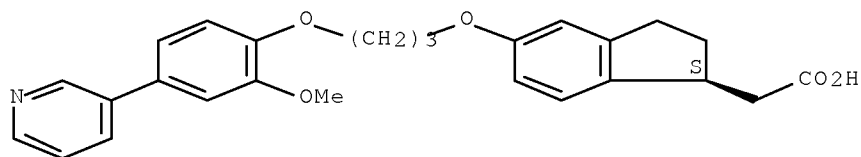
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-17-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methoxy-4-(3-pyridinyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



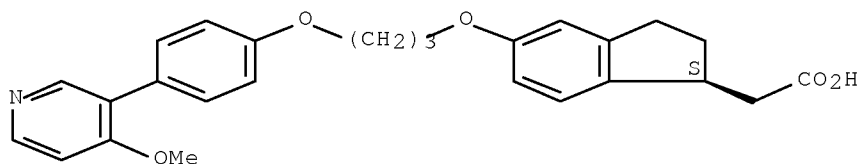
RN 724467-18-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(4-methoxy-3-

10/537630

pyridinyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

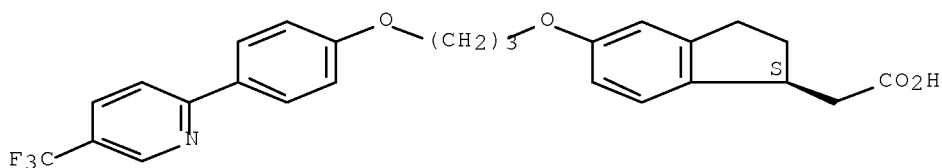
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-19-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

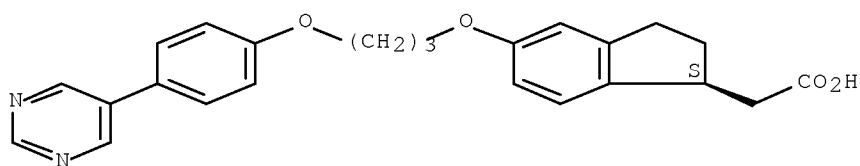
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-20-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(5-pyrimidinyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

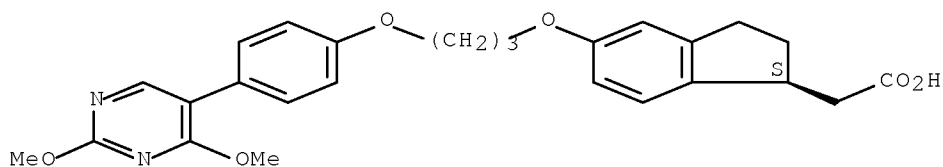


RN 724467-21-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(2,4-dimethoxy-5-pyrimidinyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

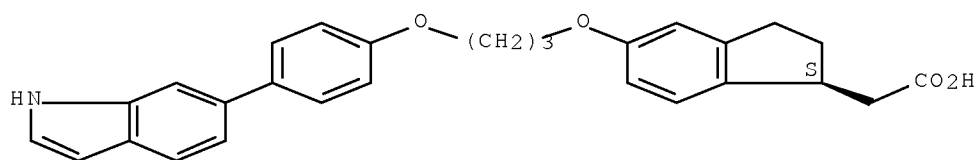
10/537630



RN 724467-22-5 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(1H-indol-6-yl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

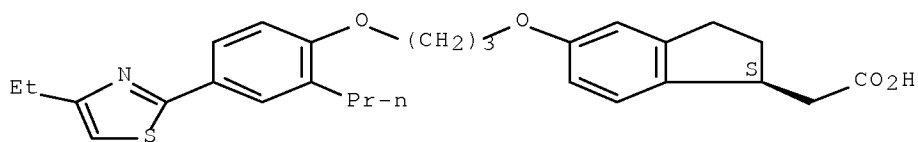
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-28-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(4-ethyl-2-thiazolyl)-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

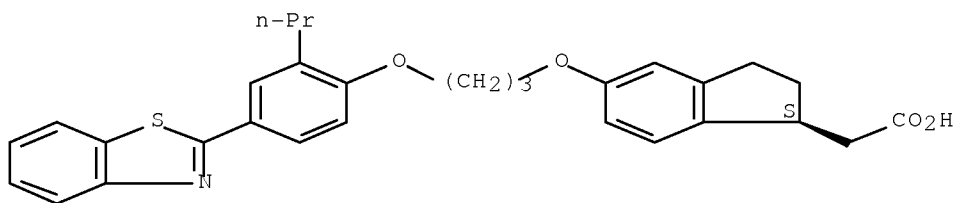
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-30-5 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(2-benzothiazolyl)-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

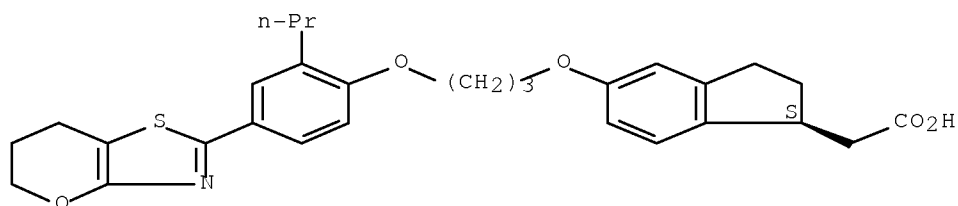


RN 724467-32-7 ZCAPLUS

10/537630

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(6,7-dihydro-5H-pyrano[2,3-d]thiazol-2-yl)-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

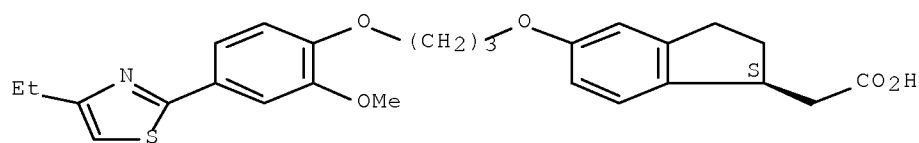
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-34-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(4-ethyl-2-thiazolyl)-2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

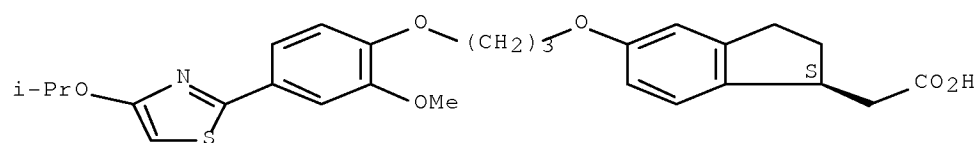
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-36-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methoxy-4-[4-(1-methylethoxy)-2-thiazolyl]phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

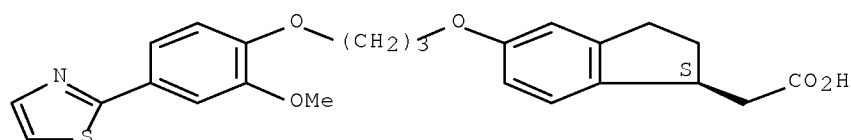
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-38-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methoxy-4-(2-thiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

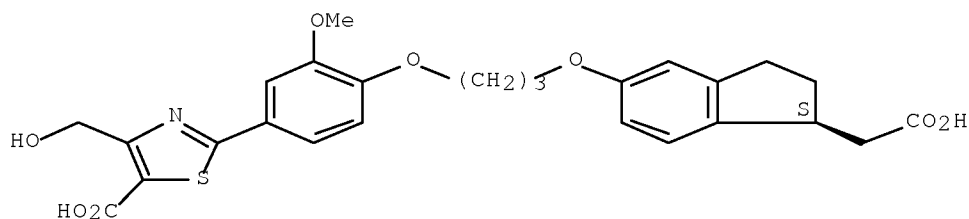


10/537630

RN 724467-40-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 5-Thiazolecarboxylic acid, 2-[4-[3-[[(1S)-1-(carboxymethyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl]oxy]propoxy]-3-methoxyphenyl]-4-(hydroxymethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

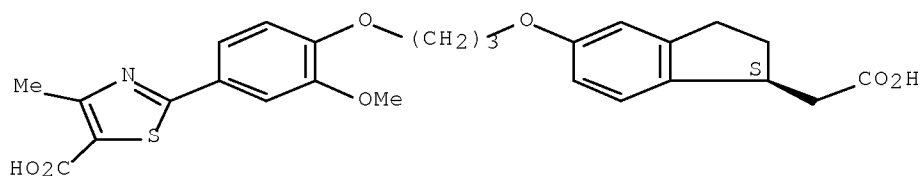
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-42-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 5-Thiazolecarboxylic acid, 2-[4-[3-[[(1S)-1-(carboxymethyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl]oxy]propoxy]-3-methoxyphenyl]-4-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

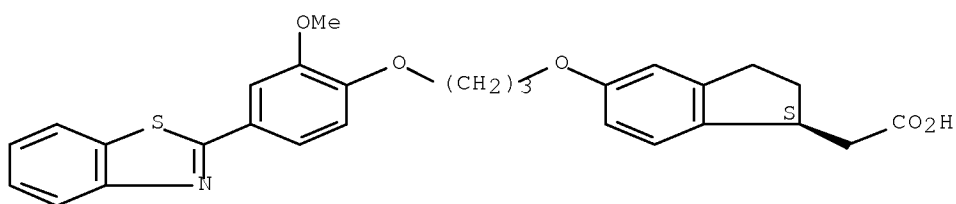
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-48-5 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(2-benzothiazolyl)-2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

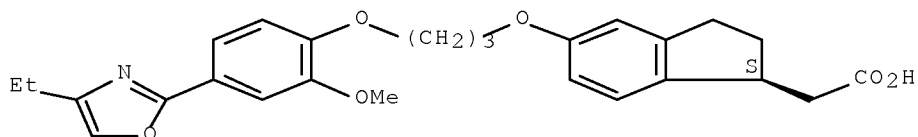


RN 724467-51-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(4-ethyl-2-oxazolyl)-2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

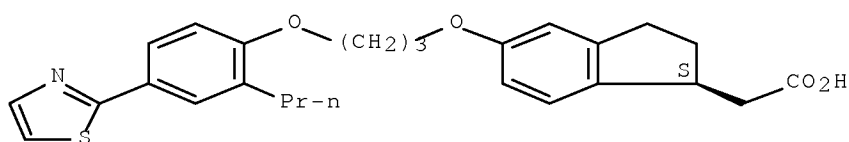
10/537630



RN 724467-52-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-propyl-4-(2-thiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

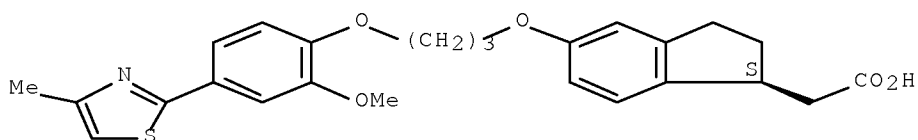
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-53-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methoxy-4-(4-methyl-2-thiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

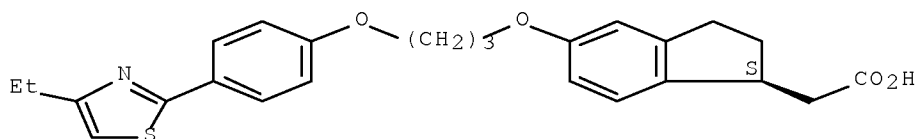
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-54-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(4-ethyl-2-thiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

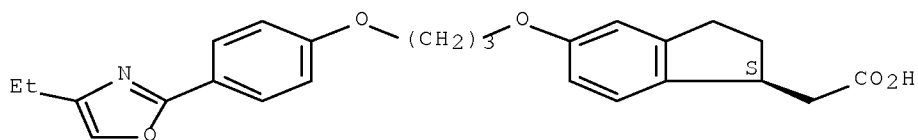


RN 724467-55-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(4-ethyl-2-oxazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630

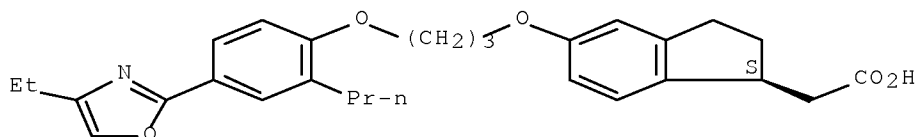
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-56-5 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(4-ethyl-2-oxazolyl)-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

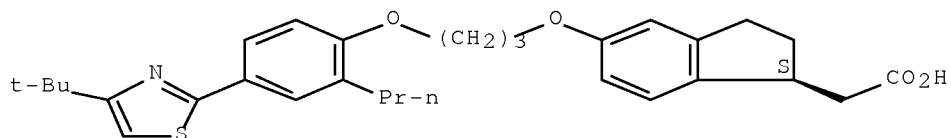
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-57-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-thiazolyl]-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

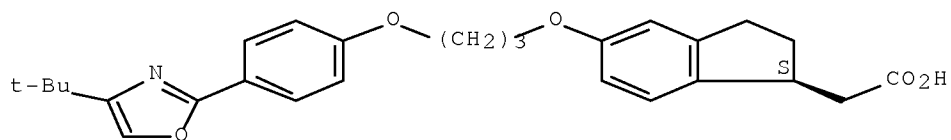
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-58-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-oxazolyl]phenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-59-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-oxazolyl]-2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

CC(C)(C)c1cc2oc(cc2n1)-c3ccc(OC)c(OC)c3OCCCC4=CC=CC=C5C(=C4)SCC5C(=O)O

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-propyl-4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)-2-thiazolyl]phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

COc1cc(C2=CN(C(=S2)C3=CC=C(C=C3)C(F)(F)F))ccc1OCCCCOc4ccc5c(c4)ccccc5S[C@H](C)C(=O)O

CN	1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methoxy-4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)-2-thiazolyl]phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)-	(CA INDEX NAME)
----	--	-----------------

COc1cc(OC2=CC=C(C=C2)C3=CC(=C(C=C3)N(C3=CC=C(C=C3)S3)C(F)(F)F)S3)ccc1OCCCCC(=O)O

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)-2-oxazolyl]phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

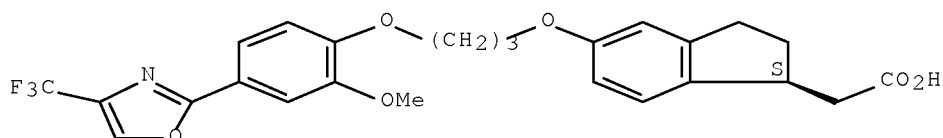
COc1ccc(cc1Oc2ccc(cc2)Oc3ccc(cc3)C(=O)O)Oc4cc5c(cc4)sc(C)cc5C(F)(F)F

10/537630

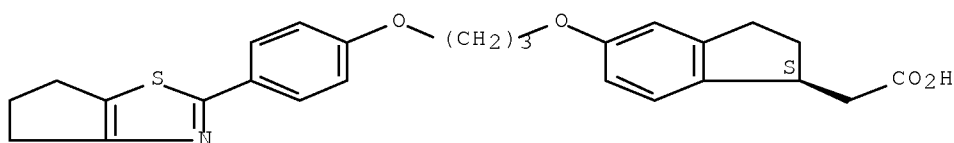
RN 724467-63-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methoxy-4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)-2-oxazolyl]phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



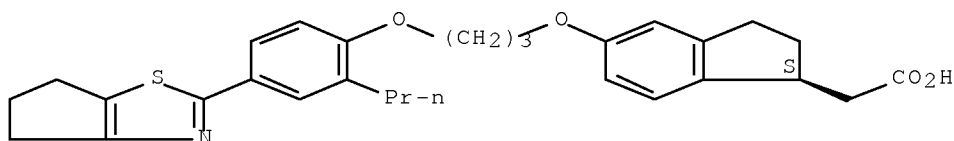
10/537630



RN 724467-67-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(5,6-dihydro-4H-cyclopentathiazol-2-yl)-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

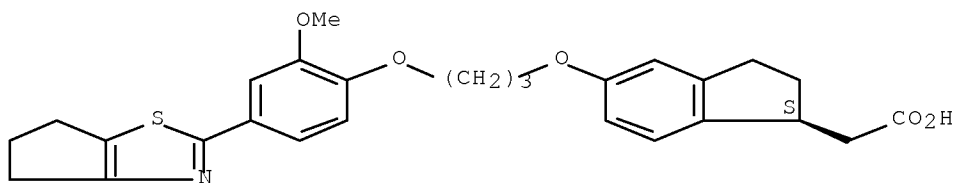
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-68-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(5,6-dihydro-4H-cyclopentathiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

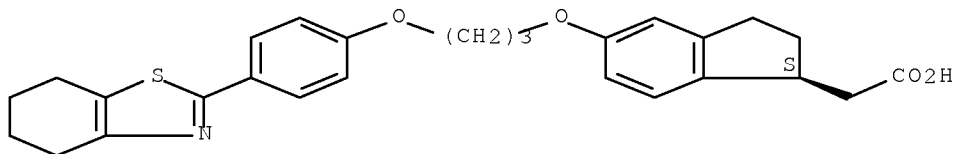
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-69-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-benzothiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

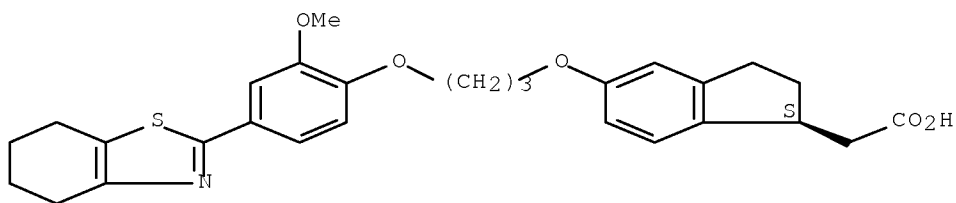


RN 724467-70-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methoxy-4-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-benzothiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630

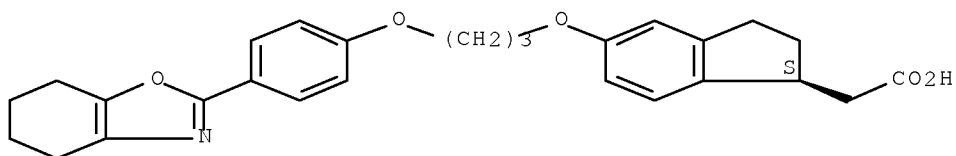
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-71-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-benzoxazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

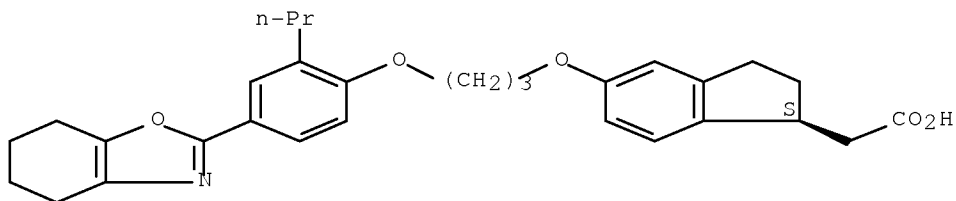
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-72-5 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-propyl-4-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-benzoxazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

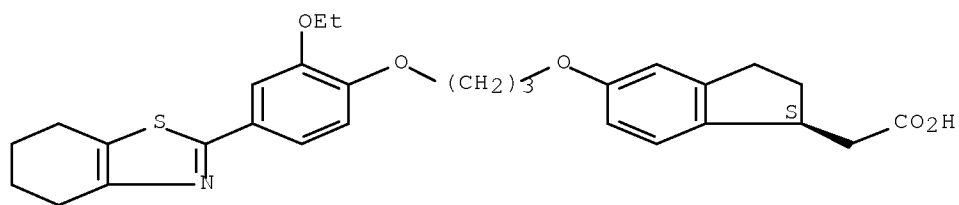


RN 724467-73-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[2-ethoxy-4-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-benzothiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

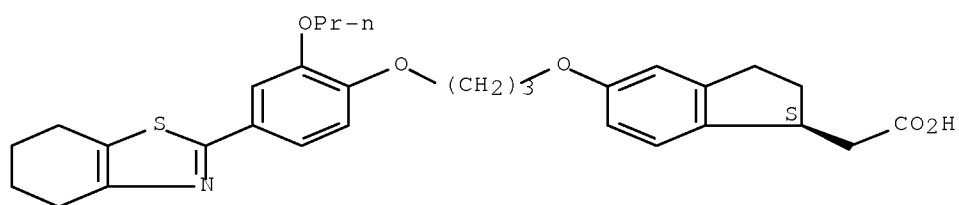
10/537630



RN 724467-74-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-propoxy-4-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-benzothiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

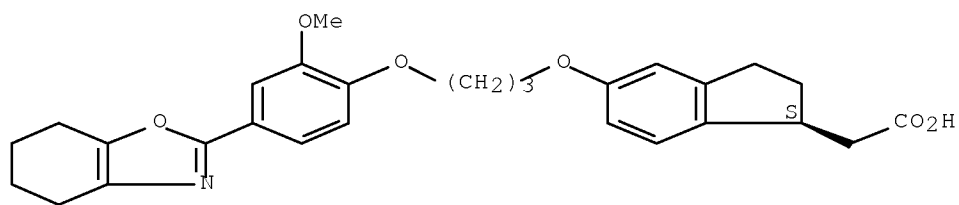
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-75-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methoxy-4-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-benzoxazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

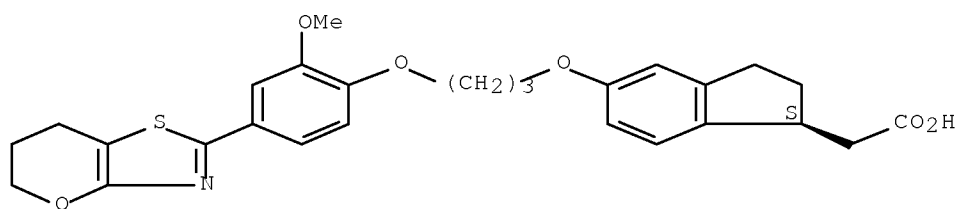


RN 724467-76-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(6,7-dihydro-5H-pyrano[2,3-d]thiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

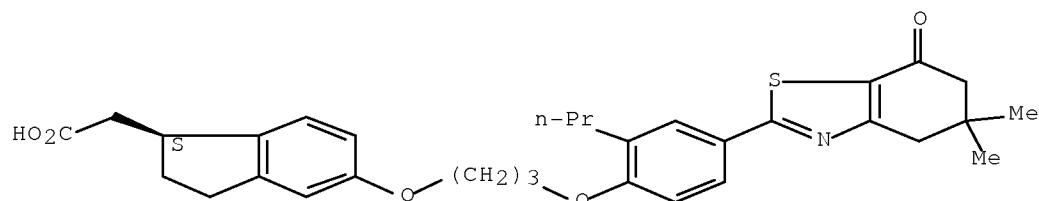
10/537630



RN 724467-77-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-propyl-4-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-5,5-dimethyl-7-oxo-2-benzothiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

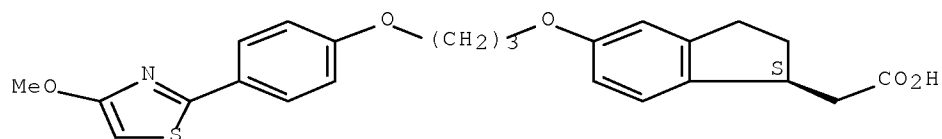
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-78-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-(4-methoxy-2-thiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

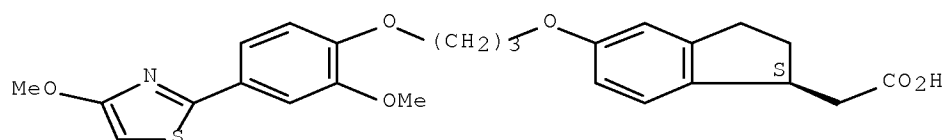
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-79-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-methoxy-4-(4-methoxy-2-thiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

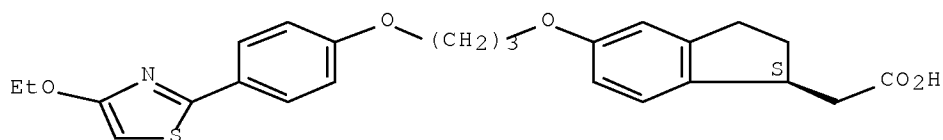


10/537630

RN 724467-80-5 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(4-ethoxy-2-thiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

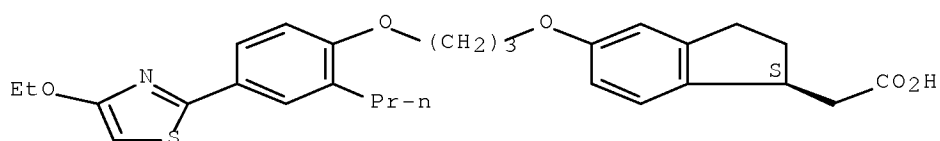
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-81-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(4-ethoxy-2-thiazolyl)-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

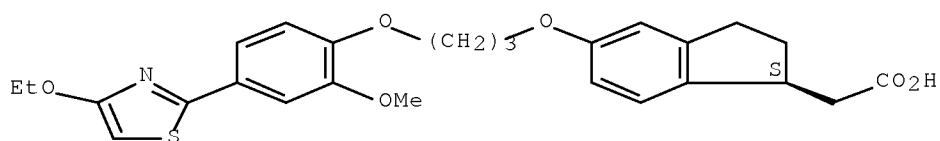
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-82-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(4-ethoxy-2-thiazolyl)-2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

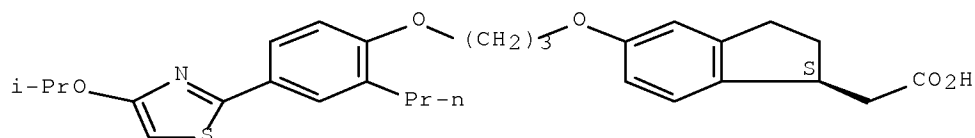
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-83-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-[4-(1-methylethoxy)-2-thiazolyl]-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

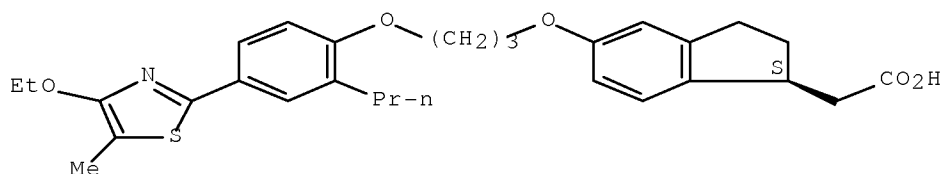


10/537630

RN 724467-84-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(4-ethoxy-5-methyl-2-thiazolyl)-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

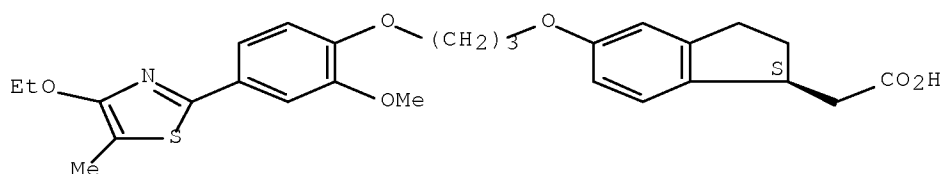
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-85-0 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(4-ethoxy-5-methyl-2-thiazolyl)-2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

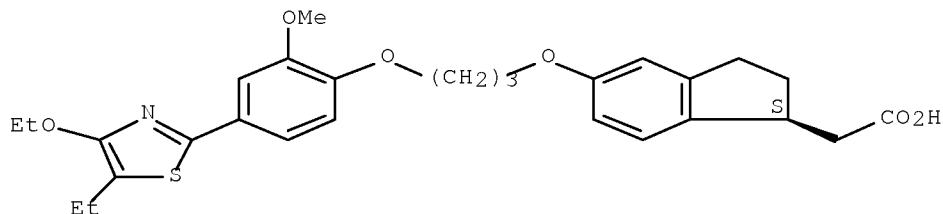
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-86-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(4-ethoxy-5-ethyl-2-thiazolyl)-2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

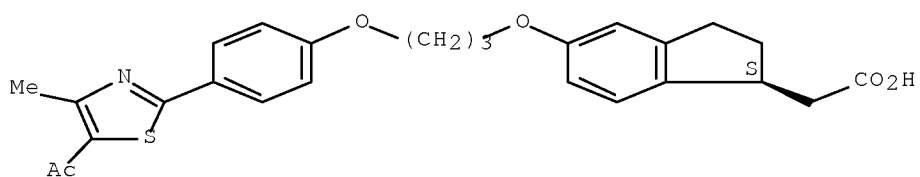


RN 724467-87-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(5-acetyl-4-methyl-2-thiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

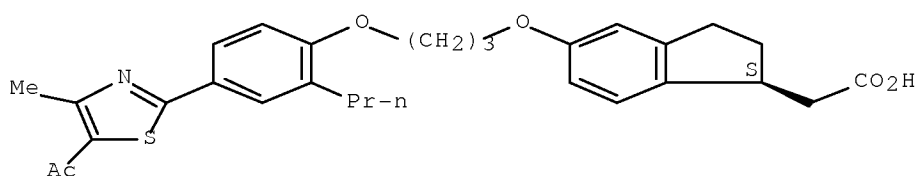
10/537630



RN 724467-88-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(5-acetyl-4-methyl-2-thiazolyl)-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

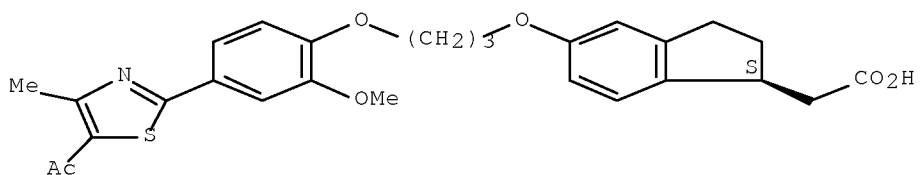
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-89-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(5-acetyl-4-methyl-2-thiazolyl)-2-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

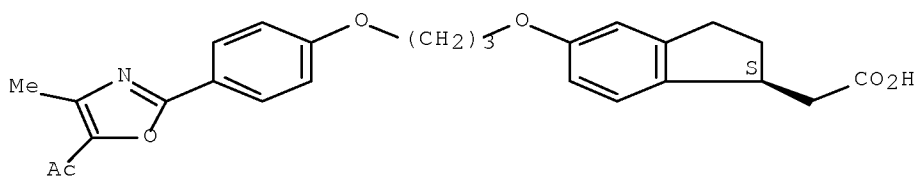
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-90-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(5-acetyl-4-methyl-2-oxazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

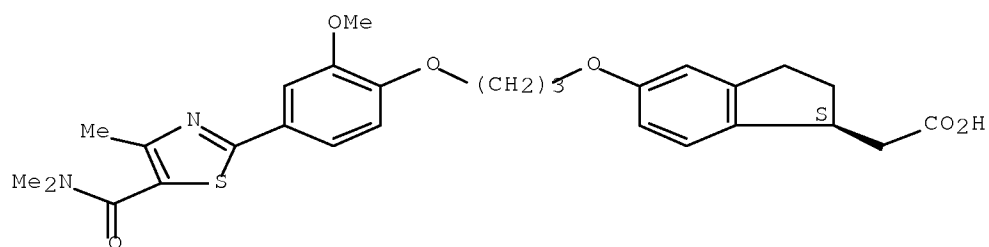


RN	724467-91-8	ZCAPLUS
CN	1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(5-acetyl-4-methyl-2-oxazolyl)-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)	

CC1=C(C(=O)N1C2=CC=C(C=C2)OC(=O)C3=CC=C(C=C3)OC(C)C)C(C)=OCC(=O)c1c(C)c(C#N)oc1C2=CC=C(OC)C(OC)=C2OCCCOc3ccc4c(c3)SC[C@H]4CC(=O)OCN(C)C(=O)c1c[nH]c1S-c2ccc(O)c(Cn3ccccc3)c2OCCCCOc4ccc5c(c4)SCC5C(=O)O

Absolute stereochemistry.

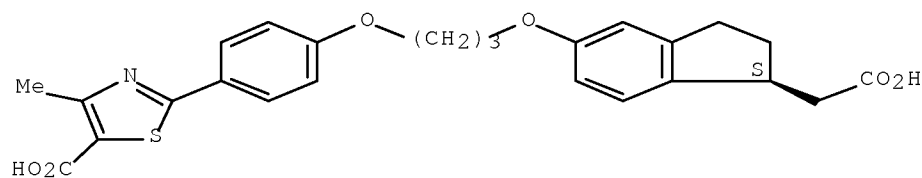
10/537630



RN 724467-95-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 5-Thiazolecarboxylic acid, 2-[4-[3-[[[(1S)-1-(carboxymethyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl]oxy]propoxy]phenyl]-4-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

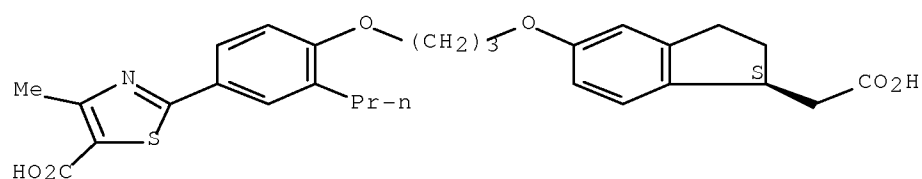
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-96-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 5-Thiazolecarboxylic acid, 2-[4-[3-[[[(1S)-1-(carboxymethyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl]oxy]propoxy]-3-propylphenyl]-4-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

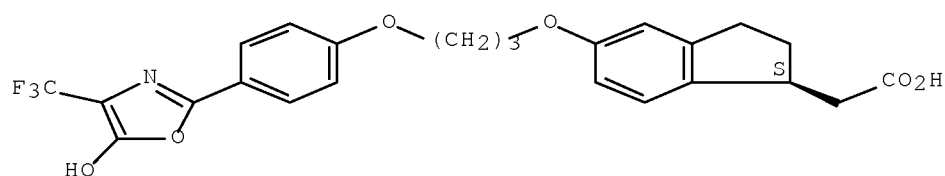
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724467-97-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[4-[5-hydroxy-4-(trifluoromethyl)-2-oxazolyl]phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

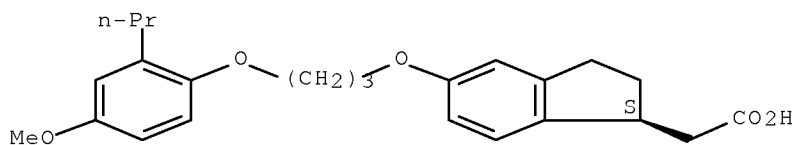


10/537630

RN 724467-99-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-(4-methoxy-2-propylphenoxy)propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

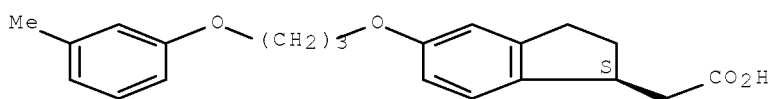
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724468-00-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-(3-methylphenoxy)propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

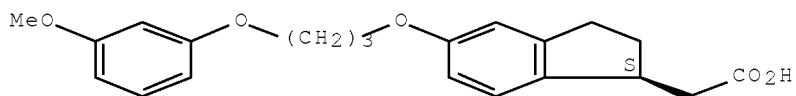
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724468-01-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-(3-methoxyphenoxy)propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

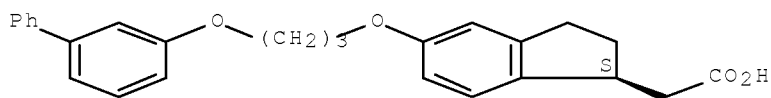
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724468-02-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-([1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yloxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

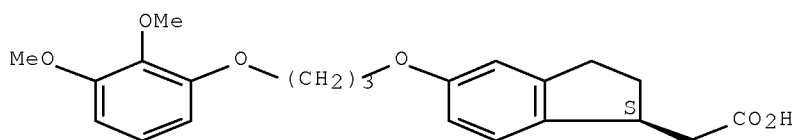


RN 724468-04-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(2,3-dimethoxyphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630

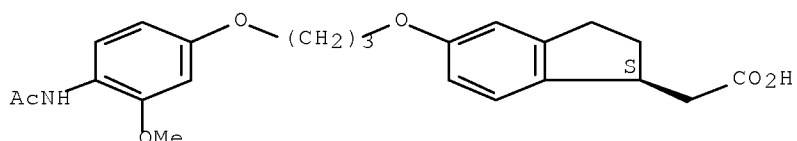
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724468-05-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(acetylamino)-3-methoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

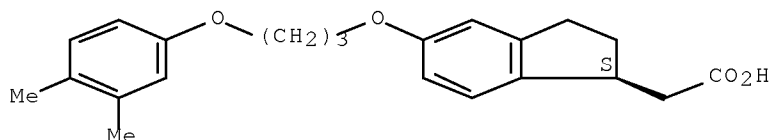
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724468-06-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(3,4-dimethylphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

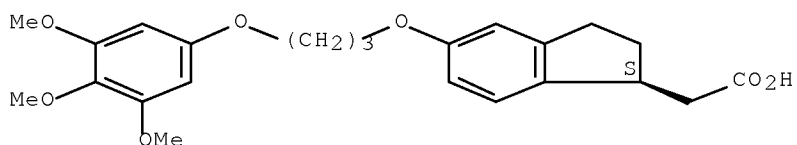
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724468-07-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenoxy)propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

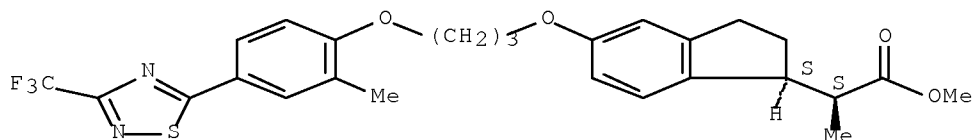


RN 724468-09-1 ZCAPLUS

10/537630

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro- α -methyl-5-[3-[2-methyl-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]phenoxy]propoxy]-, methyl ester, (α S,1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

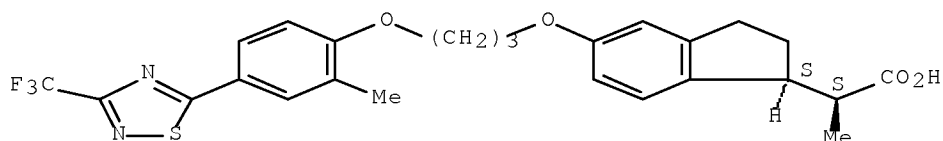
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724468-10-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro- α -methyl-5-[3-[2-methyl-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]phenoxy]propoxy]-, (α S,1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

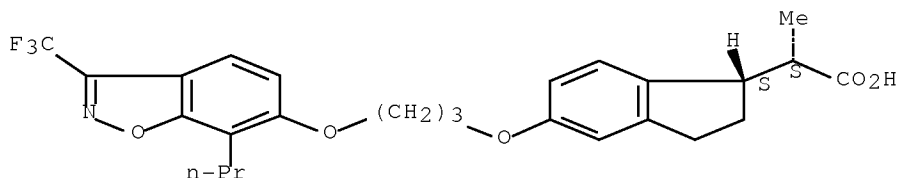
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724468-11-5 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro- α -methyl-5-[3-[[7-propyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2-benzisoxazol-6-yl]oxy]propoxy]-, (α S,1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

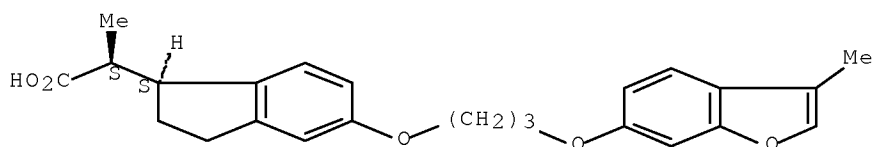


RN 724468-12-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro- α -methyl-5-[3-[(3-methyl-6-benzofuranyl)oxy]propoxy]-, (α S,1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

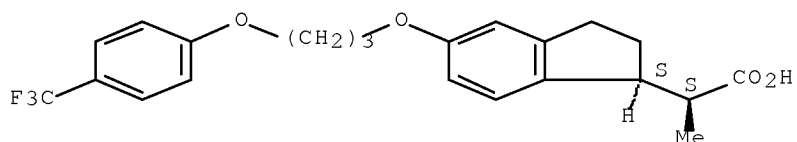
10/537630



RN 724468-13-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro- α -methyl-5-[3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (α S,1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

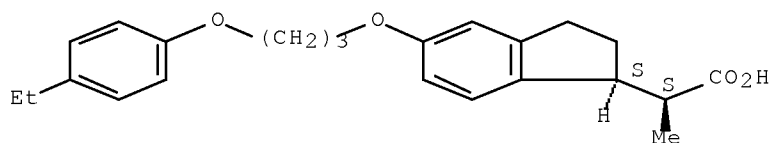
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724468-14-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(4-ethylphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro- α -methyl-, (α S,1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

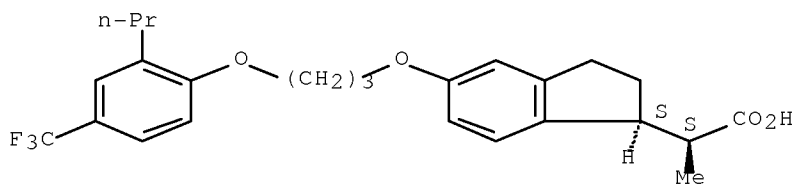
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724468-15-9 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro- α -methyl-5-[3-[2-propyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (α S,1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



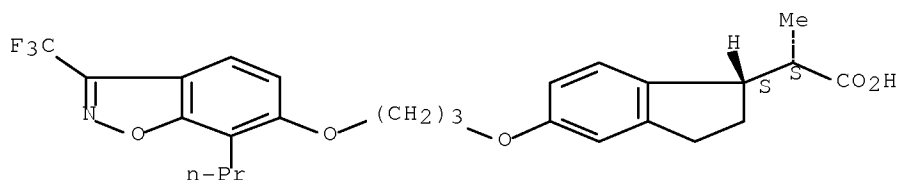
RN 724468-17-1 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro- α -methyl-5-[3-[7-propyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (α S,1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630

(trifluoromethyl)-1,2-benzisoxazol-6-yl]oxy]propoxy]-, (α R,1R)-rel-
(CA INDEX NAME)

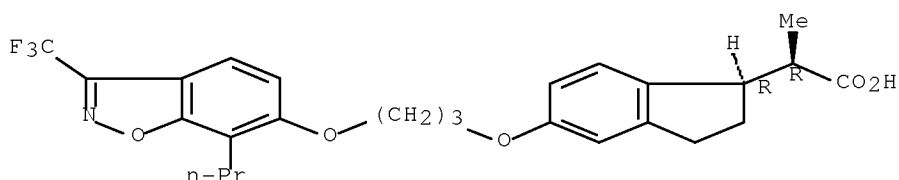
Relative stereochemistry.



RN 724468-18-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro- α -methyl-5-[3-[[7-propyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2-benzisoxazol-6-yl]oxy]propoxy]-, (α R,1R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

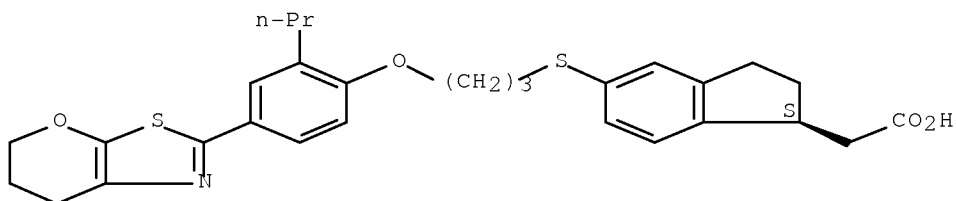
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724471-03-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[[3-[4-(6,7-dihydro-5H-pyrano[3,2-d]thiazol-2-yl)-2-propylphenoxy]propyl]thio]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

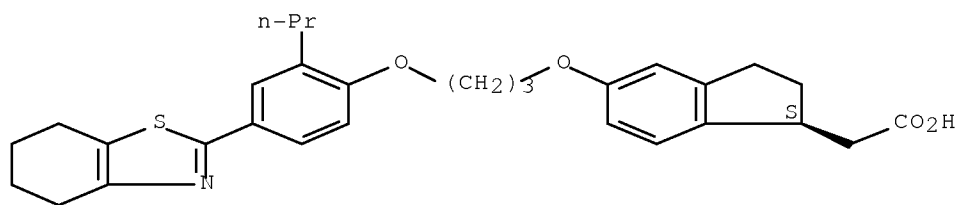


RN 724471-07-2 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-[2-propyl-4-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-benzothiazolyl)phenoxy]propoxy]-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

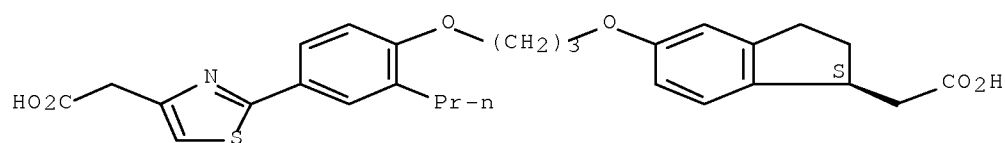
10/537630



RN 724471-08-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 4-Thiazoleacetic acid, 2-[4-[3-[[1S]-1-(carboxymethyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl]oxy]propoxy]-3-propylphenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

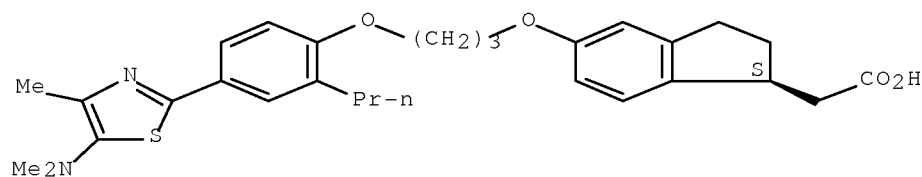
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724471-09-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-[5-(dimethylamino)-4-methyl-2-thiazolyl]-2-propylphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

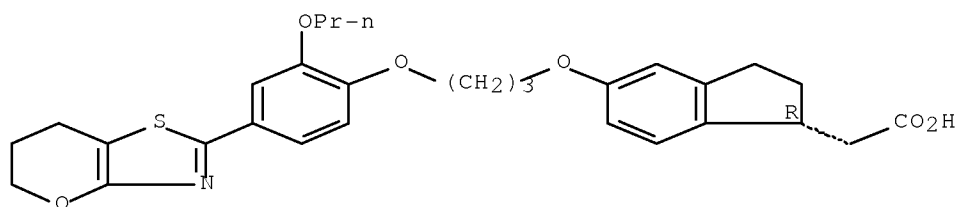
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724471-10-7 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-[4-(6,7-dihydro-5H-pyrano[2,3-d]thiazol-2-yl)-2-propoxyphenoxy]propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, (1R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

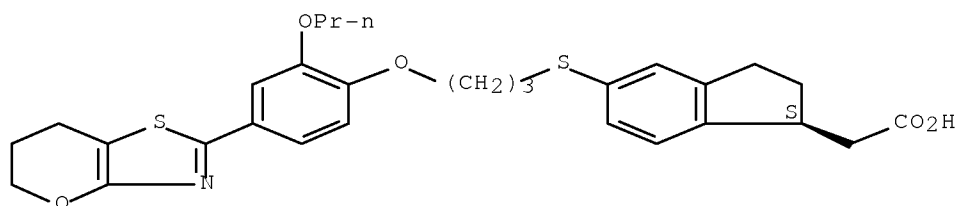


10/537630

RN 724471-11-8 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[[3-[4-(6,7-dihydro-5H-pyrano[2,3-d]thiazol-2-yl)-2-propoxyphenoxy]propyl]thio]-2,3-dihydro-, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 724466-73-3P 724466-76-6P

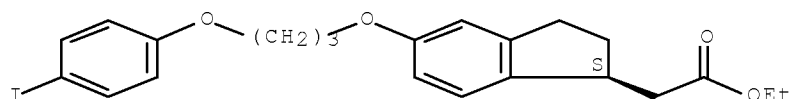
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of indaneacetic acid derivs. for treating diabetes, obesity, hyperlipidemia, and atherosclerotic diseases)

RN 724466-73-3 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 2,3-dihydro-5-[3-(4-iodophenoxy)propoxy]-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

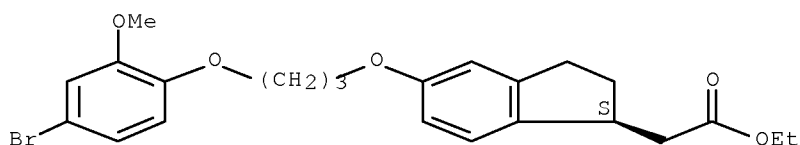
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 724466-76-6 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 5-[3-(4-bromo-2-methoxyphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, ethyl ester, (1S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



L67 ANSWER 5 OF 29 ZCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:529163 ZCAPLUS [Full-text](#)

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 123:44332

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 123:7815a,7818a

TITLE: High-sensitivity positively charging electrophotographic photoreceptor

10/537630

INVENTOR(S): Ooshiba, Tomomi; Hirose, Hisahiro; Hai, Genko;
Fujimoto, Shingo
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Konishiroku Photo Ind, Japan
SOURCE: Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 44 pp.
CODEN: JKXXAF
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: Japanese
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
-----	----	-----	-----	-----
JP 07056369	A	19950303	JP 1993-199586	19930811
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 1993-199586	19930811
GI				

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

AB The photoreceptor has an elec. conductive support coated with a photosensitive layer containing (heterocyclic) aromatic compound I, II, III, or IV [Q, Q1-3 = O, C(CN)2, CHCN, CY2, C(CO2R)2, CHCO2R, CHR, NR, HCN; Y = halo; R = H, alkyl, Ph, heterocyclic group; X = O, CO, NH, (substituted) aliphatic group, aromatic hydrocarbyl; R, R1-3 = (substituted) alkyl, aryl, alkoxy, acyl, ester, cyano, NO2, amide, sulfone, sulfonamide, OH, CHO, halo; A1-2, B1-2 = (substituted) aromatic hydrocarbyl, heterocyclic group; l, m, j, k ≥ 0] as charge-transporting agents. The photoreceptor showed low residual potential and gave clear images.

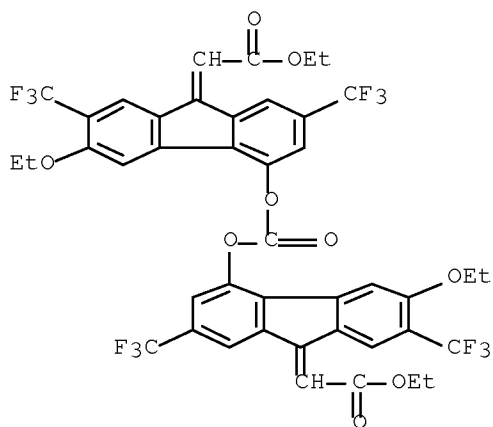
IT 163967-44-0

RL: DEV (Device component use); USES (Uses)

(electrophotog. photoreceptor containing (heterocyclic) aromatic compound charge-transporting agent with high sensitivity)

RN 163967-44-0 ZCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, 2,2'-[carbonylbis[oxy[6-ethoxy-2,7-bis(trifluoromethyl)-9H-fluoren-4-yl-9-ylidene]]]bis-, diethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



10/537630

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1987:18158 ZCAPLUS Full-text
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 106:18158
 ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 106:3105a,3108a
 TITLE: Indanylacetic acid derivatives
 INVENTOR(S): Murase, Kiyoshi; Hara, Hiroshi; Mase, Toshiyasu;
 Tomioka, Kenichi
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Yamanouchi Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan
 SOURCE: Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 12 pp.
 CODEN: JKXXAF
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: Japanese
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 61097241	A	19860515	JP 1984-217843	19841016
			JP 1984-217843	19841016

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
 OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 106:18158

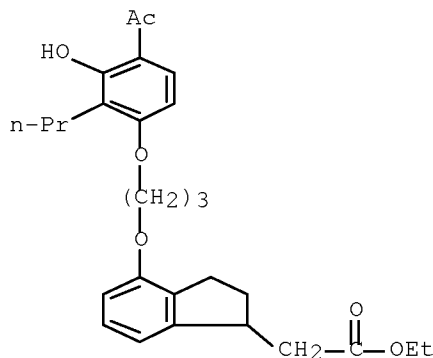
GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB Title compds. I [R = alkyl, alkanoyl; R1 = alkyl; R2 = R3 = H, or R2 = H and R3 = OH, lower alkoxy; R2R3 = oxo; R4 = H, alkyl; Z = (OH-substituted) alkylene; n = 1, 2, 3; A = 5-6 membered ring; R3R4 may form lactone when R3 = OH and R4 = H], useful as antiallergic agents because of their inhibiting activities against slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (no data), were prepared Thus, 1.48 g (bromopropoxy)indanylacetate II was treated with 1.18 g 2,4-dihydroxy-3-propylacetophenone in DMF over K2CO3 at 45° to give 930 mg (phenoxypropoxy)indanylacetate derivative III.

IT 105806-39-1P 105806-40-4P
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
 (preparation of, as antiallergic agent)

RN 105806-39-1 ZCAPLUS

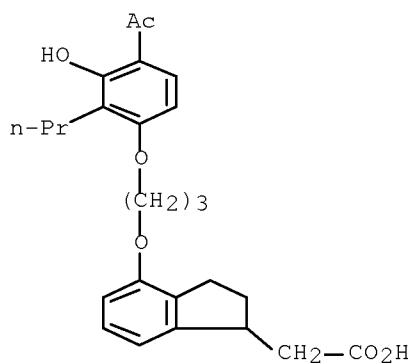
CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 4-[3-(4-acetyl-3-hydroxy-2-propylphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 105806-40-4 ZCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indene-1-acetic acid, 4-[3-(4-acetyl-3-hydroxy-2-propylphenoxy)propoxy]-2,3-dihydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/537630



L67 ANSWER 7 OF 29 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

(ALL HITS ARE ITERATION INCOMPLETES)

ACCESSION NUMBER: 148:537935 MARPAT Full-text

TITLE: Preparation of anthraquinone derivatives as anti-inflammatory agents

INVENTOR(S): Walmsley, Andrea

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Sosei R & D Ltd., UK

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 14pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

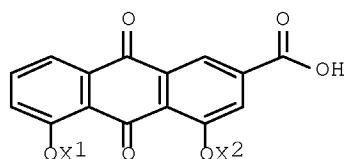
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2008056156	A1	20080515	WO 2007-GB4280	20071109
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW				
RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM				

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: GB 2006-22479 20061110

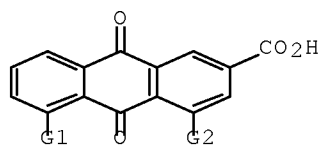
GI



I

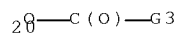
AB The title compds. with general formula I•Y [wherein X1 and X2 = independently H or an ester group, with the proviso that X1 and X2 can not both be H; Y = amine] or hydrates thereof were prepared for use in pharmaceutical compns. useful in the treatment of inflammatory or autoimmune diseases or conditions associated with T-cell proliferation or that are mediated by pro-inflammatory cytokines. These autoimmune and inflammatory diseases and conditions may include chronic degenerative disease, such as rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis or osteoporosis, chronic demyelinating disease, such as multiple sclerosis, respiratory disease, such as asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) such as ulcerative colitis or Crohn's disease, dermatol. conditions, such as psoriasis, scleroderma or atopic dermatitis, dental diseases, such as periodontal disease or gingivitis, diabetic nephropathy, lupus nephritis, IgA nephropathy, glomerulonephritis, systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), graft vs. host disease. For example, 4a,9,9a,10-tetrahydro-9,10-dioxo-4,5-bis[2-oxo-2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)ethyl]-2-anthracenecarboxylic acid and 4-(2-hydroxyethyl)morpholine were stirred for 1 day in THF from 10-60 °C, and the reaction mixture was concentrated under dry N₂ flow to a suspension of small volume before been filtered and dried under vacuum at room temperature to give the 4-(2-hydroxyethyl)morpholine salt of the previous compound as a final product.

MSTR 1 ITERATION INCOMPLETE

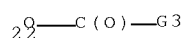


G13

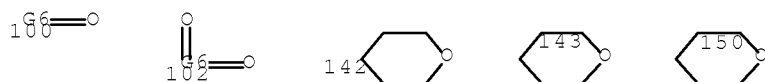
G1 = OH / 20



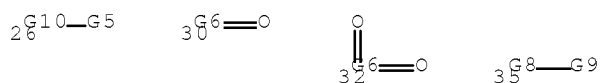
G2 = OH / 22



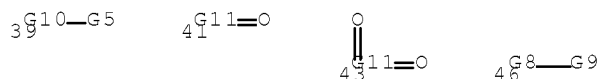
G3 = alkyl <containing 1-4 C>
 (opt. substd. by 1 or more G4) /
 heterocycle <containing 4-7 atoms, 1 or more heteroatoms,
 zero or more N, zero or more O,
 zero or more S (no other heteroatoms), monocyclic>
 (opt. substd. by 1 or more G7) / 100 / 102 /
 (Specifically claimed: 142 / 143 / 150)



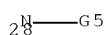
G4 = F / CF3 / OH / NH2 / 26 /
 heterocycle <containing 4-6 atoms, 1 or more heteroatoms,
 1 or more N, zero or more O, zero or more S (no other
 heteroatoms), attached through 1 or more N, non-aromatic,
 saturated, monocyclic> (opt. substd. by 1 or more G7) / 30 /
 32 / 35



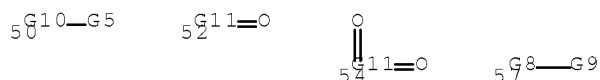
G5 = alkyl <containing 1-4 C>
 (opt. substd. by 1 or more G20)
 G6 = heterocycle <containing 4-6 atoms,
 1 or more heteroatoms, 1 or more N, zero or more O,
 zero or more S (no other heteroatoms),
 attached through 1 or more N, non-aromatic, saturated,
 monocyclic> (opt. substd.)
 G7 = F / CF3 / OH / NH2 / 39 /
 heterocycle <containing 4-6 atoms, 1 or more heteroatoms,
 1 or more N, zero or more O, zero or more S (no other
 heteroatoms), attached through 1 or more N, non-aromatic,
 saturated, monocyclic> (opt. substd.) / 41 / 43 / 46 /
 alkyl <containing 1-4 C> (opt. substd. by 1 or more G12)



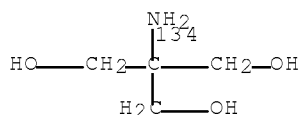
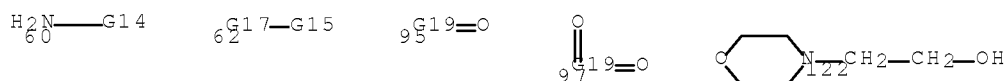
G8 = S / S(O) / SO2
 G9 = alkyl <containing 1-4 C>
 G10 = NH / 28 / O



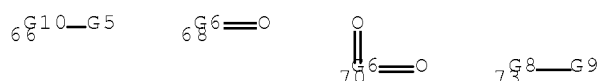
- G11 = heterocycle <containing 4-6 atoms,
1 or more heteroatoms, 1 or more N, zero or more O,
zero or more S (no other heteroatoms),
attached through 1 or more N, non-aromatic, saturated,
monocyclic> (opt. substd.)
- G12 = F / CF3 / OH / NH2 / 50 /
heterocycle <containing 4-6 atoms, 1 or more heteroatoms,
1 or more N, zero or more O, zero or more S (no other
heteroatoms), attached through 1 or more N, non-aromatic,
saturated, monocyclic> (opt. substd.) / 52 / 54 / 57 / Cl /
Br / I



- G13 = NH3 / 60 / 62 / heterocycle <containing 4-7 atoms,
1 or more heteroatoms, 1 or more N, zero or more O,
zero or more S (no other heteroatoms), monocyclic>
(opt. substd. by 1 or more G18) / 95 / 97 /
(Specifically claimed: 122 / 134)

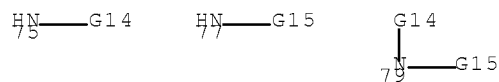


- G14 = alkyl <containing 1-4 C>
- G15 = alkyl <containing 1-6 C>
(opt. substd. by 1 or more G16)
- G16 = F / CF3 / OH / NH2 / 66 /
heterocycle <containing 4-6 atoms, 1 or more heteroatoms,
1 or more N, zero or more O, zero or more S (no other
heteroatoms), attached through 1 or more N, non-aromatic,
saturated, monocyclic> (opt. substd. by 1 or more G7) / 68 /
70 / 73 / Cl / Br / I

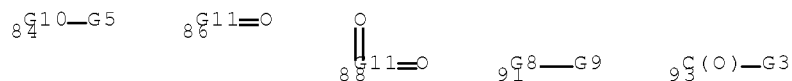


10/537630

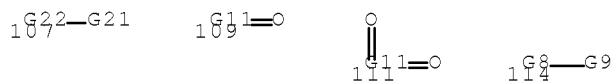
G17 = NH2 / 75 / 77 / 79



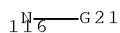
G18 = F / CF3 / OH / NH2 / 84 /
heterocycle <containing 4-6 atoms, 1 or more heteroatoms,
1 or more N, zero or more O, zero or more S (no other
heteroatoms), attached through 1 or more N, non-aromatic,
saturated, monocyclic> (opt. substd.) / 86 / 88 / 91 /
alkyl <containing 1-4 C> (opt. substd. by 1 or more G12) /
93



G19 = heterocycle <containing 4-7 atoms,
1 or more heteroatoms, 1 or more N, zero or more O,
zero or more S (no other heteroatoms), monocyclic>
(opt. substd.)
G20 = F / CF3 / OH / NH2 / 107 /
heterocycle <containing 4-7 atoms, 1 or more N,
zero or more O, zero or more S (no other heteroatoms),
attached through 1 or more N, non-aromatic, saturated,
monocyclic> (opt. substd.) / 109 / 111 / 114



G21 = alkyl <containing 1-4 C> (opt. substd.)
G22 = NH / 116 / O



Patent location: claim 1
Note: and hydrates
Note: substitution is restricted

REFERENCE COUNT: 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L67 ANSWER 8 OF 29 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

10/537630

ACCESSION NUMBER: 147:385839 MARPAT Full-text
 TITLE: Preparation of coumarin and related carbocycle and heterocyclic analogs useful for treating metabolic disorders
 INVENTOR(S): Sharma, Rajiv; Akerman, Michelle; Cardozo, Mario G.; Houze, Jonathan B.; Li, An-Rong; Liu, Jinqian; Liu, Jiwen; Ma, Zhihua; Medina, Julio C.; Schmitt, Michael J.; Sun, Ying; Wang, Yingcai; Wang, Zhongyu; Zhu, Liusheng
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Amgen Inc., USA
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 194pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: English
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2007106469	A2	20070920	WO 2007-US6279	20070312
WO 2007106469	A3	20071221		
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW			
RW:	AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AP, EA, EP, OA			
US 20070244155	A1	20071018	US 2007-717945	20070313
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2006-782706P	20060314
			US 2007-905207P	20070305

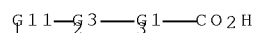
GI

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

AB Title compds. I [A = aryl or heterocyclic group; B = 5-7 membered carbocycle or heterocycle; R1 = halo, CN, alkyl, etc.; R2 = halo, OH, alkoxy, etc.; n = 0-2; p = 0-2; q = 0-2 ;X = CRaRb wherein Ra and Rb independently = H or halo; wherein each alkyl, aryl, and heterocycle or carbocycle in I is optionally substituted], and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, are prepared and disclosed for treating metabolic disorders. Thus, e.g., II was prepared in a multistep synthesis starting from 6-hydroxy-1-tetralone. I were evaluated in insulin secretion assays, e.g, II demonstrated an EC50 value of < 1 μ M and greater or equal to 0.1 μ M. Compns. and methods for using the compds. for preparing medicaments and for treating metabolic disorders such as, for instance, type II diabetes are disclosed.

MSTR 1

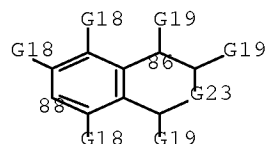
10/537630



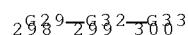
G1 = (0-2) 5



G3 = 88-1 86-3

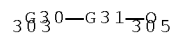


G11 = 298



G23 = bond

G29 = 303-2 305-299



G30 = 0

G31 = (1-2) CH2

G32 = phenylene (opt. substd. by 1 or more G38)

Patent location: claim 1

Note: or pharmaceutically acceptable salts, esters, solvates, tautomers or prodrugs

Note: also incorporates claims 11, 23, 34 and 42

Note: substitution is restricted

Note: additional heteroatom interruptions and substitution also claimed

Stereochemistry: or stereoisomers

L67 ANSWER 9 OF 29 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 147:269260 MARPAT Full-text

TITLE: Heterocyclic modulators of PPAR

INVENTOR(S): Bennett, Dennis A.; Severance, Daniel L.; Semple, J. Edward

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Kalypsys, Inc., USA

10/537630

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 74pp.
CODEN: USXXCO
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

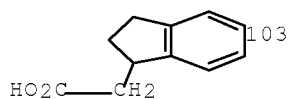
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
-----	----	-----	-----	-----
US 20070191371	A1	20070816	US 2007-675067	20070214
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2006-773289P	20060214

AB The present invention relates to compds. and methods useful as modulators of Peroxisome Proliferator-Activated Receptors (PPARs) for treatment or prevention of disease.

MSTR 1

G1—G21

G1 = 103



G2 = 4-1 6-3

G4—G5—G

G3 = Ph (opt. substd. by 1 or more G10)
G4 = S
G5 = (1-4) CH₂
G21 = 2

G2—G3

Patent location: claim 1
Note: or salts, esters, or prodrugs

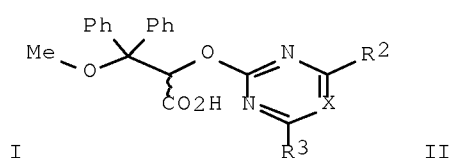
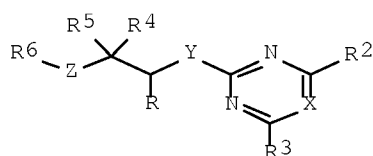
L67 ANSWER 10 OF 29 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 148:262617 MARPAT Full-text
TITLE: Preparation of pyrimidine- and triazine-derivative endothelin receptor antagonists

10/537630

INVENTOR(S): Riechers, Hartmut; Klinge, Dagmar; Amberg, Wilhelm;
Kling, Andreas; Mueller, Stefan; Baumann, Ernst;
Rheinheimer, Joachim; Vogelbacher, Uwe Josef; Wernet,
Wolfgang; Unger, Liliane; Raschack, Manfred
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Abbott Gmbh & Co. KG, Germany
SOURCE: U.S., 18pp., Cont. of U.S. Ser. No. 748,184.
CODEN: USXXAM
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 7109205	B2	20060919	US 2003-602275	20030624
US 20040092742	A1	20040513		
DE 19533023	A1	19960418	DE 1995-19533023	19950907
DE 19533023	B4	20070516		
WO 9611914	A1	19960425	WO 1995-EP3963	19951007
W: AU, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CZ, FI, HU, JP, KR, KZ, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RU, SG, SI, SK, UA, US				
RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
EP 1110952	A1	20010627	EP 2001-103889	19951007
EP 1110952	B1	20040929		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE				
US 5932730	A	19990803	US 1997-809699	19970327
US 5969134	A	19991019	US 1998-184152	19981102
US 6197958	B1	20010306	US 1999-309770	19990511
US 20020052495	A1	20020502	US 2000-748184	20001227
US 6600043	B2	20030729		
US 20060160808	A1	20060720	US 2006-377879	20060316
US 7119097	B2	20061010		
US 20060276645	A1	20061207	US 2006-502257	20060810
US 20060276474	A1	20061207	US 2006-502293	20060810
US 20070203338	A1	20070830	US 2007-789630	20070425
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:				
			DE 1994-4436851	19941014
			DE 1995-19533023	19950907
			WO 1995-EP3963	19951007
			US 1997-809699	19970327
			US 1998-184152	19981102
			US 1999-309770	19990511
			US 2000-748184	20001227
			EP 1995-935916	19951007
			US 2003-602275	20030624
			US 2006-502257	20060810

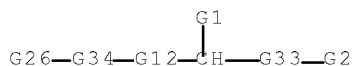
GI



10/537630

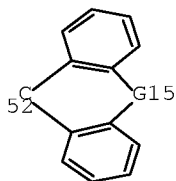
AB The title compds. I [R = CHO, tetrazolyl, CN, CO₂H, groups cleavable to CO₂H; R₂ = (un)substituted NH₂, halogen, (un)substituted alkyl, etc.; R₃ = H, OH, (un)substituted NH₂, halogen, (un)substituted alkyl, etc.; R₄, R₅ = (un)substituted Ph or naphthyl; R₆ = H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkylcarbonyl, (un)substituted Ph, etc.; X = N, (un)substituted CH; Y = direct bond, S, O; Z = S, O, SO, SO₂, direct bond], and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, are prepared and disclosed as endothelin receptor antagonists. In receptor binding assays, pyrimidine derivative II (R₂ and R₃ = MeO), m.p. 167°, demonstrated a K_i ETA of 6 nM. In particular, the racemate and individual enantiomers of II (R₂ and R₃ = Me) are claimed.

MSTR 1B



G1 = CO₂H

G12 = 52



G15 = bond

G26 = carbon chain <containing 1-8 C,
0 or more double bonds, 0 or more triple bonds>
(opt. substd. by G27)

G27 = OPh (substd. by 1 or more G28)

G33 = bond

G34 = S

Patent location: disclosure

Note: substitution is restricted

REFERENCE COUNT: 45 THERE ARE 45 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L67 ANSWER 11 OF 29 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 142:420119 MARPAT Full-text

TITLE: Chromene compound and photochromic material containing it

INVENTOR(S): Momota, Junji; Kawabata, Yuichiro; Tanaka, Nobuyuki; Iwata, Arihiro

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Tokuyama Corp., Japan

SOURCE: Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 35 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

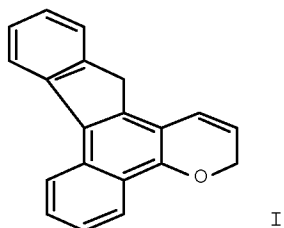
LANGUAGE: Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

10/537630

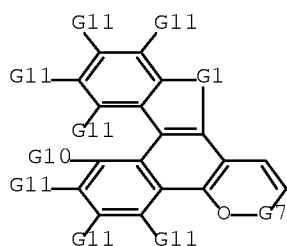
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 2005112772	A	20050428	JP 2003-348365	20031007
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 2003-348365	20031007
GI				

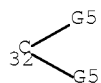


AB A chromene compound I having indeno(2,1-f)naphtho(1,2-b)pyran structure having a substituent with absolute Hammett σ_p value ≥ 0.01 at 8-position. Photochromic composition contains I. A photochromic material comprising the chromene compound-dispersed polymer mold or an optical material coated with the chromene compound-dispersed polymer are also claimed. I shows rapid coloring and decoloring response, gives clear middle tone color, and is useful for photochromic glasses.

MSTR 1

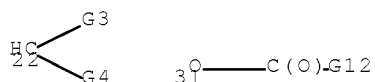


G1 = 32



G4 = CO₂H
G5 = 22 / 31

10/537630



G12 = OPh (opt. substd. by (1-2) alkyl <containing 1-6 C>

Patent location: claim 2

Note: additional ring formation also claimed

L67 ANSWER 12 OF 29 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 139:8129 MARPAT Full-text

TITLE: Photochromic naphthopyran compounds and compositions and articles containing them

INVENTOR(S): Qin, Xuzhi

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Vision-Ease Lens, Inc., USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 37 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

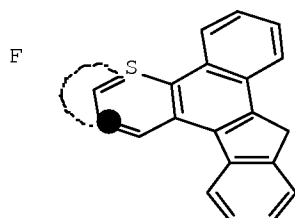
LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

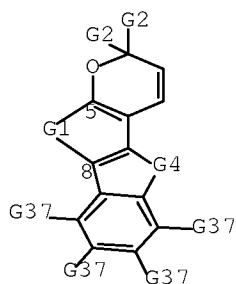
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2003044022	A2	20030530	WO 2002-US37469	20021120
WO 2003044022	A3	20040122		
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR				
US 20030146419	A1	20030807	US 2001-38350	20011120
US 7008568	B2	20060307		
AU 2002357749	A1	20030610	AU 2002-357749	20021120
EP 1446406	A2	20040818	EP 2002-792287	20021120
EP 1446406	B1	20060329		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2001-38350	20011120
			WO 2002-US37469	20021120

GI

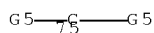


AB Photochromic naphthopyrans (I; R1, R2 = atoms or groups providing photochromic properties; ring A = 5-, 6-, or 7-membered heterocyclic ring having only one O, S, or N heteroatom) displaying good color distribution are disclosed. In an example, 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3,13-diphenyl-13-hydroxy-3H-(4,5-dihydrofurano[2,3-b]indeno[3,2-f]naphtho)[1,2-b]pyran was prepared from 2,3-dihydrobenzofuran, benzoyl chloride, di-Me succinate, 1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-phenyl-2-propyn-1-ol, and PhMgBr.

MSTR 1



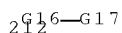
G4 = 75



G5 = 209 / 227



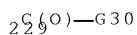
G15 = 212



G16 = NH

G17 = Ph

G29 = 229



10/537630

G30 = OH

Patent location:

claim 1

Note:

additional derivatization also claimed

L67 ANSWER 13 OF 29 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 137:47350 MARPAT Full-text

TITLE: Preparation of fused dihydroindole derivatives as agents useful for reducing amyloid precursor protein and treating dementia

INVENTOR(S): Greig, Nigel H.; Shaw, Karen T. Y.; Yu, Qiang-Sheng; Holloway, Harold W.; Utsuki, Tada; Soncrant, Timothy T.; Ingram, Donald S.; Brossi, Arnold; Giordano, Anthony; Powers, Gordon; Davidson, Diane; Sturgess, Michael

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): United States Dept. of Health and Human Services, USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 165 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

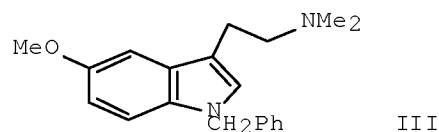
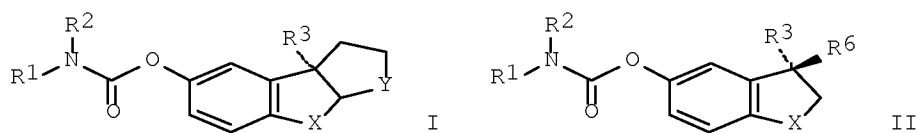
LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

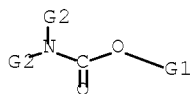
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
-----	----	-----	-----	-----
WO 2002048150	A2	20020620	WO 2001-US48175	20011102
WO 2002048150	A3	20030807		
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW			
RW:	GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
CA 2465534	A1	20020620	CA 2001-2465534	20011102
AU 2002043323	A	20020624	AU 2002-43323	20011102
EP 1349858	A2	20031008	EP 2001-989211	20011102
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR			
AU 2002243323	B2	20070712	AU 2002-243323	20011102
US 20040138282	A1	20040715	US 2004-415765	20040206
US 7153882	B2	20061226		
US 20060270729	A1	20061130	US 2006-455959	20060620
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2000-245329P	20001102
			WO 2001-US48175	20011102
			US 2004-415765	20040206

GI

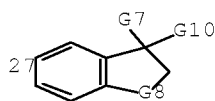


AB The present invention provides title compds. I and II [R1, R2 = independently H, (un)branched C1-8 alkyl, (un)substituted aryl, aralkyl; R3 = (un)branched C1-4 alkyl, heteroalkyl, C4-8 alkyl, heteroalkyl; (un)substituted aryl; X, Y = independently O, S, alkyl, hydrocarbyl, CHR4, NR5; R4, R5 = independently H, O, (un)branched C1-6 alkyl, C2-8 alkenyl, C2-8 alkynyl, aralkyl, (un)substituted aryl; R6 = H, C1-8 alkyl, C2-8 alkenyl, C2-8 alkynyl, aralkyl, (un)substituted aryl, (CH2)nR7; R7 = OH, alkoxy, CN, ester, CO2H, (un)substituted amino; n = 1-4], with provisos, and methods of administering compds. to a subject that can reduce β -amyloid precursor protein (β APP) production and that is not toxic in a wide range of dosages. The present invention also provides non-carbamate compds. and methods of administering such compds. to a subject that can reduce β APP production and that is not toxic in a wide range of dosages. It has been discovered that either the racemic or enantiomerically pure non-carbamate compds. can be used to decrease β APP production. Thus, benzylation of N,N-dimethyl-5-methoxytryptamine with benzyl bromide gave 30% non-carbamate inhibitor MES 9191 (III). III inhibited β APP mRNA levels by about 10%, relative to control.

MSTR 1



G1 = 27



G2 = Ph (opt. substd.)
G8 = 38

10/537630

$\text{H}_8\text{---G}_9$

G10 = 40

$\text{G}_{11}\text{---G}_{12}$

G11 = (1-4) CH2
G12 = 42

$\text{G}_2(\text{O})\text{---O---R}$

Patent location: claim 1
Note: substitution is restricted
Note: additional heteroatom interruptions in G7 also
claimed
Note: also incorporates claim 73

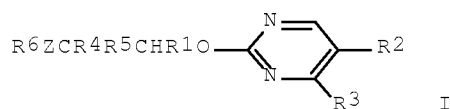
L67 ANSWER 14 OF 29 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 134:131546 MARPAT Full-text
TITLE: Preparation of pyrimidinyloxypropionates as endothelin
receptor antagonists.
INVENTOR(S): Amberg, Wilhelm; Kettschau, Georg
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Basf Aktiengesellschaft, Germany
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 40 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: German
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
-----	----	-----	-----	-----
WO 2001005771	A1	20010125	WO 2000-EP6293	20000705
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW			
RW:	AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE			
DE 19933164	A1	20010125	DE 1999-19933164	19990720
CA 2379545	A1	20010125	CA 2000-2379545	20000705
EP 1196394	A1	20020417	EP 2000-953009	20000705
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO			
BR 2000012592	A	20020528	BR 2000-12592	20000705
CN 1367778	A	20020904	CN 2000-810533	20000705
JP 2003505377	T	20030212	JP 2001-511432	20000705

10/537630

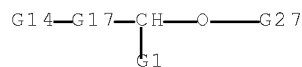
HU 2002002646	A2	20030228	HU 2002-2646	20000705
HU 2002002646	A3	20030328		
TW 555749	B	20031001	TW 2000-89113992	20000713
ZA 2002000333	A	20030217	ZA 2002-333	20020115
NO 2002000254	A	20020220	NO 2002-254	20020117
MX 2002PA00616	A	20020830	MX 2002-PA616	20020117
BG 106321	A	20020830	BG 2002-106321	20020118
KR 2002019550	A	20020312	KR 2002-7000815	20020119
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			DE 1999-19933164	19990720
			WO 2000-EP6293	20000705

GI



AB Title compds. [I; R = tetrazolyl, acyl; R2 = OH, amino, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, alkylthio, etc.; R3 = OH, amino, halo, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkenyloxy, haloalkyl, alkoxy, haloalkoxy, alkylthio, etc.; R2R3 = atoms to form a 5-6 membered ring; R4, R5 = (substituted) Ph, naphthyl, cycloalkyl; R6 = H, (substituted) alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, Ph, naphthyl, heteroaryl; Z = O, S], were prepared Thus, a suspension of NaH in DMF at 0° was treated with (S)-2-hydroxy-3-methoxy-3,3- diphenylpropionic acid in DMF and then with 2-methylsulfonyl-4-methoxy-5- methylpyrimidine (preparation given) in DMF followed by stirring overnight to give (S)-2-(4-methoxy-5-methylpyrimidin-2-yloxy)-3-methoxy-3,3- diphenylpropionic acid. The latter showed Ki = 0.6 nM for binding to ETA receptors.

MSTR 1



G1 = 9

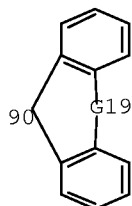


G2 = OH
G14 = 72

10/537630

G15—G16

G15 = O
 G16 = alkyl <containing 1-8 C>
 (opt. substd. by 1 or more G37)
 G17 = 90



G19 = bond
 G37 = OPh (opt. substd.)
 Patent location: claim 1
 Note: substitution is restricted
 Note: and physiologically acceptable salts
 Stereochemistry: and enantiomerically pure or diastereomerically pure forms

REFERENCE COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L67 ANSWER 15 OF 29 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 133:247292 MARPAT Full-text
 TITLE: Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis treatment with a combination of riluzole and an AMPA receptor antagonist
 INVENTOR(S): Bohme, Andrees; Boireau, Alain; Canton, Thierry; Pratt, Jeremy; Stutzmann, Jean-Marie
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Aventis Pharma S.A., Fr.
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 115 pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: French
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2000054772	A1	20000921	WO 2000-FR590	20000310
W: AE, AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DM, DZ, EE, GD, GE, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MA, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
FR 2790670	A1	20000915	FR 1999-3100	19990312
EP 1161238	A1	20011212	EP 2000-910920	20000310

10/537630

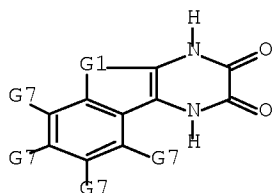
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO

JP 2002539162 T 20021119
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

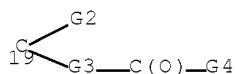
JP 2000-604848 20000310
FR 1999-3100 19990312
US 1999-129318P 19990414
WO 2000-FR590 20000310

AB The invention discloses the prevention and/or treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with a combination of riluzole and one or several AMPA receptor antagonists, as well as combinations of these compds. and pharmaceutical compns. containing them.

MSTR 4



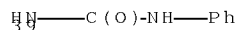
G1 = 19



G3 = alkylene <containing 1-6 C>

G4 = OH

G7 = 39



Patent location: claim 7
Note: and pharmaceutically acceptable salts
Stereochemistry: and isomers, enantiomers and diastereoisomers

REFERENCE COUNT: 9 THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L67 ANSWER 16 OF 29 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 132:352526 MARPAT [Full-text](#)
TITLE: Novel indanylidene compounds as sunscreens
INVENTOR(S): Bringhen, Alain; Huber, Ulrich
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.
SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 27 pp.
CODEN: EPXXDW
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

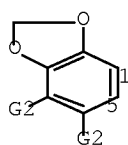
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

AB The invention relates to novel indanylidene compds. which are effective in absorbing UV radiation and to light screening compns. comprising said indanylidene compds. In addition to indanylidene compds. of the present invention, sunscreens compns. contain common UB-A and/or UV-B screening agents. For example, cyano-(2,3-dihydro-5,6-dimethoxy-3,3-dimethyl-1H-inden-1-ylidene) acetic acid-3-(pentamethyldisiloxanyl)-Pr ester (I) was prepared and an oil/water broad spectrum sunscreen lotion containing 2% I, 2% Parsol MCX, and 3% Parsol 1789 was formulated.

$$7.3 \text{---} G12 \text{---} 7.5 \text{---} G14$$

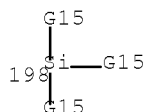
166

10/537630



G12 = CH₂CH₂CH₂

G14 = 198



G15 = Ph

Patent location:

claim 1

Note:

substitution is restricted

Note:

additional oxygen atom interruption(s) in G3 and G9
alkyl moieties also claimed

L67 ANSWER 17 OF 29 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 134:29428 MARPAT Full-text

TITLE: Preparation of 2-pyrimidinylxypropanoates and analogs
as endothelin receptor antagonists

INVENTOR(S): Amberg, Wilhelm; Ketttschau, Georg

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): BASF A.-G., Germany

SOURCE: Ger. Offen., 24 pp.

CODEN: GWXXBX

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

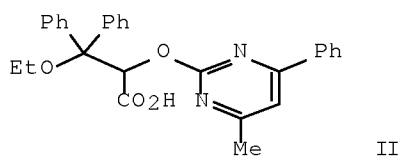
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
-----	----	-----	-----	-----
DE 19924892	A1	20001207	DE 1999-19924892	19990601
CA 2375666	A1	20001207	CA 2000-2375666	20000519
WO 2000073276	A2	20001207	WO 2000-EP4571	20000519
WO 2000073276	A3	20010510		
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW			
RW:	GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
EP 1181281	A2	20020227	EP 2000-938660	20000519
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO			
BR 2000011105	A	20020305	BR 2000-11105	20000519

10/537630

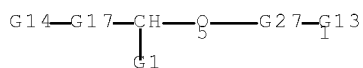
TR 200103475	T2	20020422	TR 2001-3475	20000519
HU 2002001387	A2	20020828	HU 2002-1387	20000519
HU 2002001387	A3	20041228		
JP 2003500476	T	20030107	JP 2000-621342	20000519
AU 765345	B2	20030918	AU 2000-53959	20000519
NO 2001005762	A	20011213	NO 2001-5762	20011126
BG 106154	A	20020830	BG 2001-106154	20011127
MX 2001PA12284	A	20020730	MX 2001-PA12284	20011129
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			DE 1999-19924892	19990601
			WO 2000-EP4571	20000519

GI



AB R3Z3CR4R5CHR1OZ2R2 [I; R1 = tetrazolyl, CO2H, [(oxo)thia]alkoxycarbonyl, N-attached azolylcarbonyl, alkylsulfonylcarbonyl, etc.; R2 = cycloalkyl, Ph, PhO, heteroaryl, etc.; R3 = H, alkyl, (hetero)aryl, etc.; R4,R5 = cycloalkyl, Ph, naphthyl, etc.; Z2 = N-containing heteroarylene; Z3 = O or S] were prepared Thus, 4-methyl-6-phenylpyrimidine-2-thiol was S-methylated and the oxidized product condensed with EtOCPh2CH(OH)CO2H to give title compound II. Data for biol. activity of I were given.

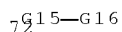
MSTR 1



G1 = 9

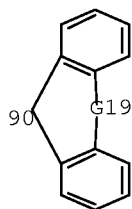


G2 = OH
G14 = 72



10/537630

G15 = 0
 G16 = alkyl <containing 1-8 C>
 (opt. substd. by 1 or more G37)
 G17 = 90



G19 = bond
 G37 = OPh (opt. substd.)
 Patent location: claim 1
 Note: substitution is restricted
 Note: and physiologically acceptable salts
 Stereochemistry: and enantiomerically pure or diastereomerically pure forms

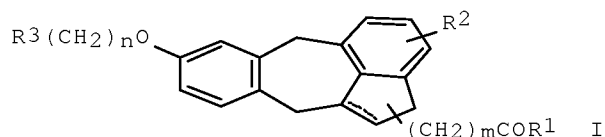
L67 ANSWER 18 OF 29 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 133:309846 MARPAT Full-text
 TITLE: Preparation of azinylaminopropoxydibenzoazulenes as integrin inhibitors.
 INVENTOR(S): Staehle, Wolfgang; Gottschlich, Rudolf; Goodman, Simon
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merck Patent G.m.b.H., Germany
 SOURCE: Ger. Offen., 14 pp.
 CODEN: GWXXBX
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: German
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
DE 19916837	A1	20001019	DE 1999-19916837	19990414
CA 2367359	A1	20001026	CA 2000-2367359	20000401
WO 2000063178	A1	20001026	WO 2000-EP2925	20000401
W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
BR 2000009690	A	20020108	BR 2000-9690	20000401
EP 1169306	A1	20020109	EP 2000-917037	20000401
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO				
HU 2002000643	A2	20020729	HU 2002-643	20000401
HU 2002000643	A3	20031028		
JP 2002542231	T	20021210	JP 2000-612271	20000401

10/537630

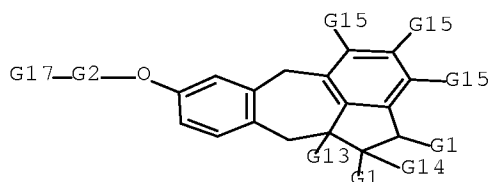
MX 2001PA10294	A	20020506	MX 2001-PA10294	20011011
NO 2001004976	A	20011012	NO 2001-4976	20011012
US 6521646	B1	20030218	US 2001-958812	20011015
ZA 2001009343	A	20030213	ZA 2001-9343	20011113
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			DE 1999-19916837	19990414
			WO 2000-EP2925	20000401

GI



AB Title compds. [I; R1 = OR4, NHR4, NA2; R2 = H, halo, NO2, NHR4, NA2, OR4, SO2R4, SR4, etc.; R3 = NH2, H2N(C:NH), R5NH, etc.; R4 = H, alkyl, (substituted) aryl, aralkyl; R5 = (substituted) heterocyclyl; A = (substituted) (heteroatom-interrupted) alkyl; m, n = 0-4; dotted line = optional double bond], were prepared as integrin inhibitors (no data). Thus, Me 8-hydroxy-6,11-dihydro-2H-dibenzo[cd,g]azulen-1-carboxylate (preparation given) was stirred with Ph3P, di-Et azodicarboxylate, and 2-(3-hydroxypropylamino)pyridine N-oxide in DMG to give Me 8-[3-(1-oxypyridin-2-ylamino)propoxy]-6,11-dihydro-2H-dibenzo[cd,g]azulen-1-carboxylate. The latter was refluxed with PCl3 in CHCl3 to give Me 8-[3-(pyridin-2-ylamino)propoxy]-6, 11-dihydro-2H-dibenzo[cd,g]azulen-1- carboxylate.

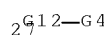
MSTR 1



G1 = (1) 23



G2 = (0-4) CH2
G3 = OH / 27



G4 = alkyl <containing 1-15 C>
 (opt. substd. by (1-3) G5)
 G5 = OPh
 G15 = 58

⁵⁸G16—G4

G16 = NH
 Patent location: claim 1
 Note: and physiologically acceptable salts and solvates

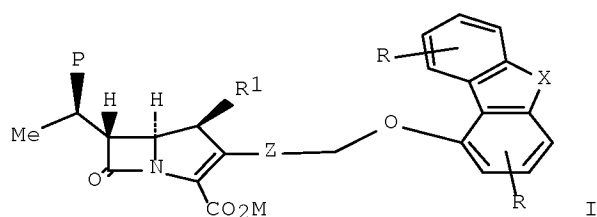
L67 ANSWER 19 OF 29 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 132:22824 MARPAT Full-text
 TITLE: synthesis and dosages of fused phenoxyethylcarbapenem
 antibacterials
 INVENTOR(S): Dininno, Frank P.; Dykstra, Kevin D.
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merck and Co., Inc., USA
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 119 pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: English
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9962907	A1	19991209	WO 1999-US12042	19990528
W:				
AE, AL, AM, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CU, CZ, EE, GD,				
GE, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV,				
MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM,				
TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM				
RW:				
GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK,				
ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG,				
CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 20010011086	A1	20010802	US 1999-317790	19990524
US 6284753	B2	20010904		
CA 2333658	A1	19991209	CA 1999-2333658	19990528
AU 9942240	A	19991220	AU 1999-42240	19990528
EP 1086104	A1	20010328	EP 1999-926080	19990528
R:				
AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE,				
SI, LT, LV, FI, RO				
JP 2002517395	T	20020618	JP 2000-552118	19990528
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1998-87772P	19980602
			WO 1999-US12042	19990528

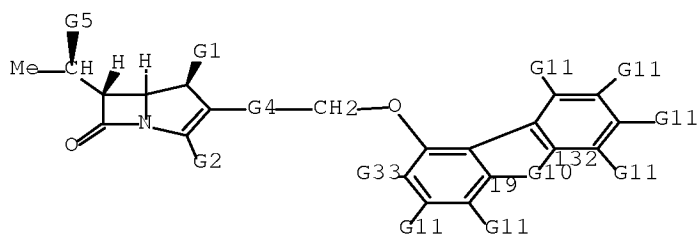
GI

10/537630



AB Synthesis and dosages of fused phenoxymethylcarbapenem antibacterials (I) [R1 = H, Me; M = H, anion, ester, protecting group; P = H, (un)substituted OH, F; X = bond, (un)substituted CH2, O, (un)substituted S, (un)substituted CO, (un)substituted NH; Z = (E)-CH=CH, -C.tplbond.C-; R = (un)substituted NH2, (un)substituted OH, (un)substituted SH, (un)substituted CO2H, (un)substituted CONH2, (un)substituted SO2NH2, (un)substituted alkyl, (un)substituted cycloalkyl, (un)substituted azonioheterocycle] is disclosed. Pharmaceutical compns. of I and methods of use are also included.

MSTR 1



G10 = 140

H₁₆—G30

G11 = 106

₁₆₆²³C(O)O—G22

G22 = Ph

G23 = O

G30 = 166

H₁₆²³C(O)OMe

10/537630

Derivative: or pharmaceutically acceptable salts
 Patent location: claim 1
 Note: substitution is restricted
 Stereochemistry: CH=CH in G4 - trans

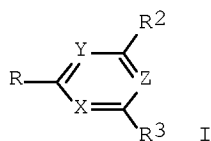
REFERENCE COUNT: 1 THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L67 ANSWER 20 OF 29 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 130:338120 MARPAT Full-text
 TITLE: Preparation of 3-carbamoylalkoxy-2-aryloxypropionates
 and analogs as endothelin receptor antagonists
 INVENTOR(S): Amberg, Wilhelm; Jansen, Rolf; Hergenroder, Stefan;
 Raschack, Manfred; Unger, Liliane
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Germany
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 79 pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: German
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9923078	A2	19990514	WO 1998-EP6571	19981016
WO 9923078	A3	19990910		
W: AL, AU, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CZ, GE, HU, ID, IL, JP, KR, KZ, LT, LV, MK, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, TR, UA, US, AM, AZ, KG, MD, TJ, TM				
RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
DE 19752904	A1	19990715	DE 1997-19752904	19971128
DE 19809376	A1	19990909	DE 1998-19809376	19980305
CA 2307770	A1	19990514	CA 1998-2307770	19981016
AU 9922661	A	19990524	AU 1999-22661	19981016
EP 1027338	A2	20000816	EP 1998-966230	19981016
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE, SI, FI, RO				
BR 9814951	A	20001003	BR 1998-14951	19981016
TR 200001182	T2	20001121	TR 2000-1182	19981016
JP 2001521927	T	20011113	JP 2000-518953	19981016
HU 2001000054	A2	20020228	HU 2001-54	19981016
HU 2001000054	A3	20020328		
NZ 504316	A	20021220	NZ 1998-504316	19981016
ZA 9809923	A	20000502	ZA 1998-9923	19981030
MX 200003322	A	20001110	MX 2000-3322	20000405
US 6509341	B1	20030121	US 2000-529860	20000420
NO 2000002124	A	20000426	NO 2000-2124	20000426
BG 104396	A	20010228	BG 2000-104396	20000502
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			DE 1997-19748238	19971031
			DE 1997-19752904	19971128
			DE 1998-19809376	19980305
			WO 1998-EP6571	19981016

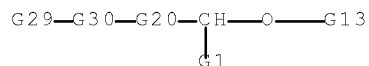
GI

10/537630



AB Title compds. [I; R = OCHR1CR4R5Z1CR6R7R8; R1 = tetrazolyl or COR9; R2,R3 = H, OH, (di)(alkyl)amino, alkyl, etc.; R4,R5 = (un)substituted Ph or -naphthyl; R4R5 = C6H4C6H4, C6H4OC6H4, etc.; R6 = (un)substituted CONH2 or carboxamidoalkyl; R7,R8 = H or alkyl; R9 = OH, alkoxy, OCH2Ph, heteroaryl, etc.; X,Y = N or CH; Z = N or CR12; R12 = H, halo, alkyl; R2R12,R3R12 = atoms to complete a ring; Z1 = O or S] were prepared Thus, PhCH2OCH2CO2H was amidated by Bu2NH and the deprotected product condensed with Me 3,3-diphenyloxirane-2-carboxylate to give, after sapon and etherification, I [R = Bu2NCOCH2OCH2C(=O)PhCH2CH(CO2H)O, R2 = R3 = Me, X = Y = N, Z =CH]. Data for biol. activity of I were given.

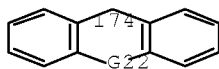
MSTR 1



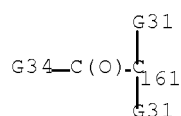
G1 = 14

¹G(O)-G2

G2 = OH
G20 = 174

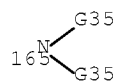


G22 = bond
G29 = 161



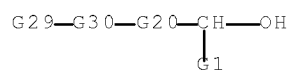
10/537630

G30 = O
G34 = 165

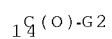


G35 = Ph (opt. substd. by 1 or more G33)
Derivative: and physiologically acceptable salts
Patent location: claim 1
Stereochemistry: and enantiomers and diastereoisomers

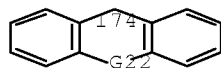
MSTR 2



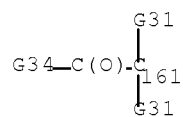
G1 = 14



G2 = OH
G20 = 174

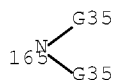


G22 = bond
G29 = 161



G30 = O
G34 = 165

10/537630



G35 = Ph (opt. substd. by 1 or more G33)

Patent location: claim 9

L67 ANSWER 21 OF 29 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 130:267266 MARPAT Full-text

TITLE: Preparation of aryloxymethyl carbapenem antibacterials

INVENTOR(S): Dininno, Frank P.; Chen, Helen

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merck & Co., Inc., USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 142 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

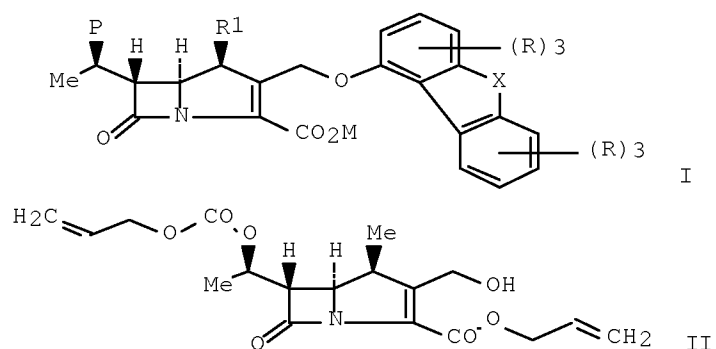
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
-----	----	-----	-----	-----
WO 9914217	A1	19990325	WO 1998-US19015	19980914
W:	AL, AM, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CU, CZ, EE, GE, HR, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM			
RW:	GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
CA 2304267	A1	19990325	CA 1998-2304267	19980914
AU 9897742	A	19990405	AU 1998-97742	19980914
EP 1023293	A1	20000802	EP 1998-951912	19980914
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO			
JP 2002503638	T	20020205	JP 2000-511766	19980914
US 6277843	B1	20010821	US 1999-421078	19991019
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1997-59111P	19970917
			GB 1998-6433	19980325
			US 1998-133196	19980813
			WO 1998-US19015	19980914

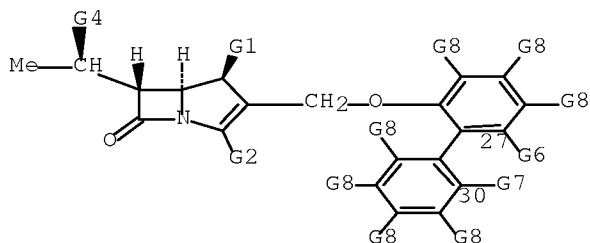
GI

10/537630



AB Carbapenems I [R1 = H, Me; M = H, anion; P = H, OH, F, OH, protected hydroxyl; X = CH2, C(R)2, C:CR2O, S(O)x, CO, (CO)2, OCO, NR; R = H, CN, NO2, halogen, etc.; x = 0, 1, 2] were prepared and formulated for use as antibacterial agents (no data) which are less susceptible to attack by a renal enzyme, dehydropeptidase (DHP). Thus, I (R1 = Me, M = Na, P = OH, X = S, R = H) was prepared starting from bis-allyl protected carbinol II and 1-hydroxydibenzothiophene.

MSTR 1



G6 = 113 / 116

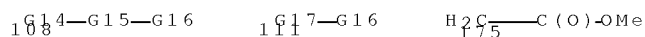
${}_{113}^{G14-G15-G16}$ ${}_{116}^{G17-G16}$

G7 = 118 / 121

${}_{118}^{G14-G15-G16}$ ${}_{121}^{G17-G16}$

G8 = 108 / 111 / 175

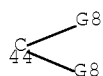
10/537630



G14 = O
G15 = (1-3) CH2
G16 = 127



G21 = Ph (opt. substd.)
G6 + G7 = 44



Derivative: or salts or hydrates
Patent location: claim 1
Note: additional ring formation also claimed

REFERENCE COUNT: 1 THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

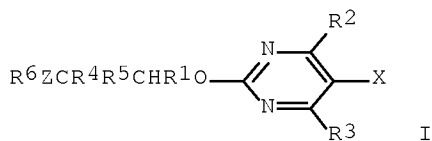
L67 ANSWER 22 OF 29 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 131:165311 MARPAT Full-text
TITLE: New carboxylic acid derivatives with 5-substituted pyrimidine ring, their preparation and use as endothelin receptor antagonists
INVENTOR(S): Amberg, Wilhelm; Jansen, Rolf; Kling, Andreas; Klinge, Dagmar; Riechers, Hartmut; Hergenroeder, Stefan; Raschack, Manfred; Unger, Liliane
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): BASF A.-G., Germany
SOURCE: Ger. Offen., 20 pp.
CODEN: GWXXBX
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: German
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
DE 19806438	A1	19990819	DE 1998-19806438	19980217
CA 2321182	A1	19990826	CA 1999-2321182	19990205
WO 9942453	A1	19990826	WO 1999-EP776	19990205
W: AL, AU, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CZ, GE, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, JP, KR, KZ, LT, LV, MK, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, TR, UA, US, AM, AZ, KG, MD, TJ, TM				
RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
AU 9930271	A	19990906	AU 1999-30271	19990205
BR 9907911	A	20001024	BR 1999-7911	19990205

10/537630

TR 200002376	T2	20001221	TR 2000-2376	19990205
EP 1066268	A1	20010110	EP 1999-911657	19990205
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE, SI, FI, RO				
JP 2002503726	T	20020205	JP 2000-532405	19990205
HU 2001000957	A2	20020228	HU 2001-957	19990205
TW 579376	B	20040311	TW 1999-88102031	19990210
ZA 9901214	A	20000816	ZA 1999-1214	19990216
MX 2000PA06463	A	20010219	MX 2000-PA6463	20000629
BG 104577	A	20010330	BG 2000-104577	20000704
IN 2000CN00227	A	20050304	IN 2000-CN227	20000728
NO 2000004075	A	20000815	NO 2000-4075	20000815
HR 2000000602	A1	20010630	HR 2000-602	20000913
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			DE 1998-19806438	19980217
			WO 1999-EP776	19990205

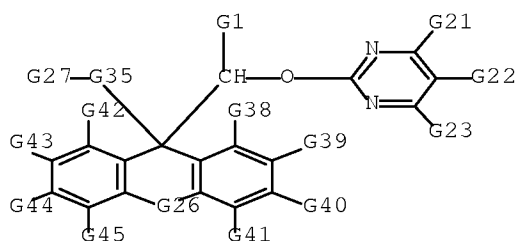
GI



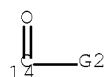
AB The title compds. [I; R1 = tetrazolyl, C(O)R; R = OR7, (substituted) N-linked 5-membered heteroarom. residue, O(CH2)pS(:O)kR8, NHSO2R9; R7 = H, cation, (substituted) C3-8 cycloalkyl, (substituted) C1-8 alkyl, (substituted) Ph, (substituted) CH2Ph, C3-6 (halo)alkenyl, C3-6 (halo)alkynyl; R8, R9 = (substituted) C1-4 alkyl, (substituted) C3-8 cycloalkyl, (substituted) C3-6 alkenyl, (substituted) C3-6 alkynyl, (substituted) Ph; k = 0-2; p = 1-4; R2, R3 = H, OH, (substituted) amino, halo, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxy, etc.; R4, R5 = (substituted) Ph, (substituted) naphthyl, C3-7 cycloalkyl, etc.; R6 = H, (substituted) C1-8 alkyl, (substituted) C3-6 alkenyl, (substituted) C3-6 alkynyl, (substituted) C3-8 cycloalkyl, (substituted) Ph, (substituted) naphthyl, (substituted) 5- or 6-membered heteroarom. residue; X = halo, C1-4 haloalkyl, OH; Z = O, S, single bond], their enantiomers, diastereomers, and physiol. compatible salts are useful as endothelin receptor antagonists for treatment of diseases associated with elevated endothelin levels, such as chronic cardiac insufficiency, restenosis, hypertension, acute or chronic kidney failure, cerebral ischemia, asthma, benign prostate hyperplasia, and prostate cancer. Thus, Me 2-hydroxy-3-methoxy-3,3-diphenylpropionate reacted with NaH and 4,6-dimethoxy-5-fluoro-2-methylsulfonylpyrimidine in DMF to produce I (R1 = CO2Me, R2 = R3 = OMe, R4 = R5 = Ph, R6 = Me, X = F, Z = O), which was saponified to the corresponding acid (R1 = CO2H) (II). II bound to endothelin ETA and ETB receptors with Ki 7.4 and 1200 nM, resp.

MSTR 1D

10/537630



G1 = 14



G2 = OH
 G26 = bond
 G27 = alkyl <containing 1-8 C>
 (opt. substd. by 1 or more G28)
 G28 = OPh
 G35 = S

Derivative: and physiologically acceptable salts
 Patent location: claim 1
 Note: substitution is restricted
 Note: additional ring formation also claimed
 Stereochemistry: and enantiomeric and diastereomeric forms

L67 ANSWER 23 OF 29 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 130:81517 MARPAT Full-text
 TITLE: New β -amino and β -azido carboxylic acid
 derivatives for use as endothelin receptor antagonists
 INVENTOR(S): Amberg, Wilhelm; Kling, Andreas; Klinge, Dagmar;
 Riechers, Hartmut; Hergenroder, Stefan; Raschack,
 Manfred; Unger, Liliane
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): BASF A.-G., Germany
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 61 pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: German
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9858916	A1	19981230	WO 1998-EP3366	19980605
W: AL, AU, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CZ, GE, HU, ID, IL, JP, KR, KZ, LT, LV, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, TR, UA, US, AM, AZ, KG, MD, TJ, TM				
RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
DE 19726146	A1	19981224	DE 1997-19726146	19970619
CA 2294050	A1	19981230	CA 1998-2294050	19980605

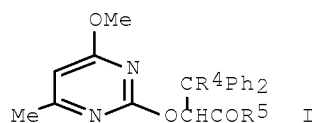
10/537630

AU 9882133	A	19990104	AU 1998-82133	19980605
EP 994861	A1	20000426	EP 1998-932123	19980605
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, NL, SE, PT, IE, SI, FI, RO				
TR 9903159	T2	20000721	TR 1999-3159	19980605
BR 9810182	A	20000808	BR 1998-10182	19980605
HU 2000002714	A2	20010528	HU 2000-2714	19980605
HU 2000002714	A3	20010730		
JP 2002504130	T	20020205	JP 1999-503667	19980605
NZ 502319	A	20020301	NZ 1998-502319	19980605
ZA 9805277	A	19991220	ZA 1998-5277	19980618
IN 1998MA01342	A	20050304	IN 1998-MA1342	19980618
MX 9911504	A	20000430	MX 1999-11504	19991210
BG 104022	A	20010430	BG 1999-104022	19991216
NO 9906268	A	19991217	NO 1999-6268	19991217

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

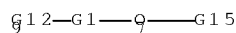
DE 1997-19726146 19970619
WO 1998-EP3366 19980605

GI

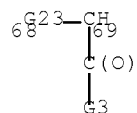


AB Title compds. ACR2R3CHR1OR [R = 6-membered heterocycle; R1 = tetrazolyl, (un)substituted CO2H, CONH2, acyl; R2, R3 = (un)substituted or fused Ph, naphthyl; A = (un)substituted NH2, N3] were prepared for use as endothelin receptor antagonists. Thus, Me 3,3-diphenyl-2,3-epoxypropionate was treated with NaN3, followed by 4-methoxy-6-methyl-2-methanesulfonylpyrimidine to give the azido ester I [R4 = N3, R5 = OMe]. The azide was reduced and the ester group hydrolyzed to give I [R4 = NH2, R5 = OH] which had an endothelin ETA receptor binding affinity of 300 nM.

MSTR 1

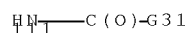


G1 = 68-9 69-7

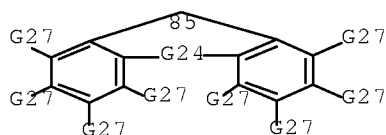


G3 = OH
G12 = 111

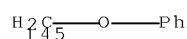
10/537630



G23 = 85



G24 = bond
G31 = 145



Patent location: claim 1
Note: also incorporates claim 8

REFERENCE COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L67 ANSWER 24 OF 29 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 129:275935 MARPAT Full-text
TITLE: Novel pyrimidine- and triazine-containing carboxylic acid derivatives, their preparation, and use as endothelin receptor antagonists in treating cancer
INVENTOR(S): Romerdahl, Cynthia A.
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): BASF A.-G., Germany
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 100 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9841206	A1	19980924	WO 1998-US4596	19980309
W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 6030975	A	20000229	US 1997-818622	19970314
CA 2283732	A1	19980924	CA 1998-2283732	19980309
AU 9866946	A	19981012	AU 1998-66946	19980309

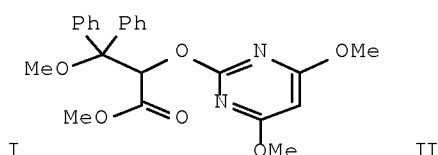
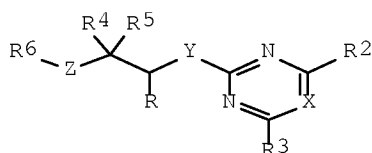
10/537630

AU 744019	B2	20020214		
EP 969841	A1	20000112	EP 1998-909067	19980309
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE, SI, FI, RO				
BR 9808263	A	20000516	BR 1998-8263	19980309
HU 2000002249	A2	20010528	HU 2000-2249	19980309
HU 2000002249	A3	20011128		
JP 2001517220	T	20011002	JP 1998-540573	19980309
IN 1998MA00509	A	20050304	IN 1998-MA509	19980312
ZA 9802136	A	19990913	ZA 1998-2136	19980313
NO 9904426	A	19991112	NO 1999-4426	19990913

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

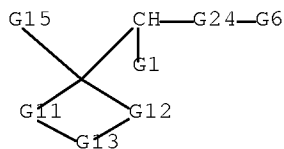
US 1997-818622	19970314
WO 1998-US4596	19980309

GI



AB The invention provides a method for treating cancer, wherein the cancer is a tumor in which endothelin (ET) is upregulated (e.g. tumors of the prostate, lung, liver, breast, brain, stomach, colon, endometrium, testicle, thyroid, pituitary, bladder, kidney, pancreas and meninges), by administering a compound I [R = CHO, tetrazolyl, cyano, CO₂H or its hydrolyzable derivs.; R₂ = H, OH, (di)(alkyl)amino, halo, alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxy, haloalkoxy, alkylthio; X = N, CH, C-alkyl, or forms a 5- or 6-ring to R₃; R₃ = groups given for R₂, or NHO-alkyl, or forms 5- or 6-ring to X; R₄, R₅ = (un)substituted Ph, naphthyl, or certain fused derivs.; or R₄R₅ forms (un)substituted 3- to 8-ring; R₆ = H, (un)substituted alk(en/yn)yl, cycloalkyl, Ph, naphthyl, heteroaryl; Y, Z = S, O, bond; with provisos]. Over 150 compds. were prepared For instance, methanolysis of Me 3,3-diphenyl-2,3-epoxypropionate in the presence of BF₃.OEt₂ gave 88% Me 2-hydroxy-3-methoxy-3,3-diphenylpropionate, which was etherified with 4,6-dimethoxy-2-(methylsulfonyl)pyrimidine to give 82% title compound II. At 150 mg/kg/day i.p. in mice in the DU-145 prostate tumor model, II reduced mean tumor weight to 33% of control after 10 days.

MSTR 1C



10/537630

G1 = CO₂H
G11 = o-C₆H₄
G12 = o-C₆H₄
G13 = bond
G15 = 235

~~235~~²³²-G23

G16 = OPh (opt. substd.)
G22 = O
G23 = alkyl <containing 1-8 C>
(opt. substd. by 1 or more G16)
G24 = bond
Patent location: claim 1

REFERENCE COUNT: 9 THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L67 ANSWER 25 OF 29 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 128:217378 MARPAT Full-text

TITLE: Preparation of α -(azinyloxy)diarylpropionates as
ETA/ETB antagonists

INVENTOR(S): Amberg, Wilhelm; Jansen, Rolf; Kling, Andreas; Klinge,
Dagmar; Riechers, Hartmut; Hergenroder, Stefan;
Raschack, Manfred; Unger, Liliane

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Germany

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 78 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

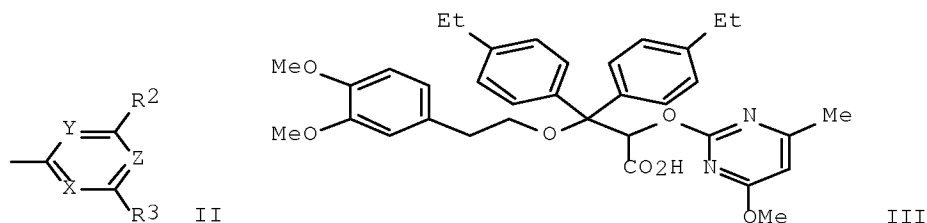
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9809953	A2	19980312	WO 1997-EP4688	19970902
WO 9809953	A3	19981029		
W:	AL, AU, BG, BR, CA, CN, CZ, GE, HU, IL, JP, KR, LT, LV, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, TR, UA, US, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, TJ, TM			
RW:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE			
DE 19636046	A1	19980312	DE 1996-19636046	19960905
CA 2265504	A1	19980312	CA 1997-2265504	19970902
AU 9745524	A	19980326	AU 1997-45524	19970902
AU 736414	B2	20010726		
EP 929529	A2	19990721	EP 1997-943819	19970902
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, NL, SE, PT, IE, SI, FI, RO			
BR 9711693	A	19990824	BR 1997-11693	19970902
CN 1236362	A	19991124	CN 1997-199458	19970902
JP 2000517329	T	20001226	JP 1998-512203	19970902
HU 2000000664	A2	20010428	HU 2000-664	19970902
HU 2000000664	A3	20010730		
ZA 9707946	A	19990304	ZA 1997-7946	19970904
IN 1997MA01961	A	20050304	IN 1997-MA1961	19970904
US 6670367	B1	20031230	US 1999-254137	19990301

10/537630

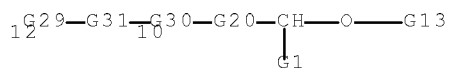
NO 9901079	A	19990504	NO 1999-1079	19990304
NO 312674	B1	20020617		
BG 103258	A	20001229	BG 1999-103258	19990316
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			DE 1996-19636046	19960905
			WO 1997-EP4688	19970902

GI



AB R6QWCR4R5CH(OR)R1 [I; Q = C2-4 spacer (sic); R = cyclic group II; R1 = CO2R7, CONHSO2R9, CONR13R14, etc.; R2,R3 = H, halo, alkyl, alkoxy, etc.; R4,R5 = (un)substituted Ph, -naphthyl, -biphenyl, etc.; R6 = cycloalkyl, Ph, heteroaryl, etc.; R7 = H, alkyl, phenyl(methyl), etc.; R9 = alk(en)yl, phenyl(alkyl), etc.; R13,R14 = H, alkyl, Ph, CH2Ph, etc.; W = O or S; X,Y = N or CH; Z = N, (un)substituted CH, etc.] were prepared. Thus, (4-EtC6H4)2CO was cyclocondensed with ClCH2CO2Me and the resulting epoxide condensed with 3,4-(MeO)2C6H3CH2CH2OH to give 3,4-(MeO)2C6H3CH2CH2OC(C6H4Et-4)2CH(OH)CO2Me which was saponified and the product etherified by 4-methoxy-6-methyl-2-methylsulfonylpyrimidine to give title compound III. Data for biol. activity of I were given.

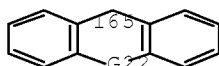
MSTR 1



G1 = 14

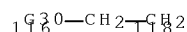
₁G(O)-G2

G2 = OH
G20 = 165



10/537630

G22 = bond
 G29 = Ph (opt. substd. by 1 or more G38)
 G30 = O
 G31 = 116-12 118-10



Derivative: and physiologically acceptable salts
 Patent location: claim 1
 Stereochemistry: and enantiomers and diastereoisomers

L67 ANSWER 26 OF 29 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 125:58534 MARPAT Full-text

TITLE: Preparation of pyrimidine- and triazine-derivative endothelin receptor antagonists

INVENTOR(S): Riechers, Hartmut; Klinge, Dagmar; Amberg, Wilhelm; Kling, Andreas; Mueller, Stefan; Baumann, Ernst; Rheinheimer, Joachim; Vogelbacher, Uwe Josef; Wernet, Wolfgang; et al.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): BASF A.-G., Germany

SOURCE: Ger. Offen., 28 pp.

CODEN: GWXXBX

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

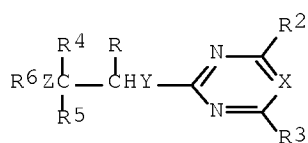
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
DE 19533023	A1	19960418	DE 1995-19533023	19950907
DE 19533023	B4	20070516		
CA 2201785	A1	19960425	CA 1995-2201785	19951007
CA 2201785	C	20060829		
WO 9611914	A1	19960425	WO 1995-EP3963	19951007
W: AU, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CZ, FI, HU, JP, KR, KZ, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RU, SG, SI, SK, UA, US				
RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
AU 9538045	A	19960506	AU 1995-38045	19951007
AU 688611	B2	19980312		
EP 785926	A1	19970730	EP 1995-935916	19951007
EP 785926	B1	20010822		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, NL, PT, SE				
CN 1160396	A	19970924	CN 1995-195655	19951007
BR 9509338	A	19971104	BR 1995-9338	19951007
HU 77443	A2	19980428	HU 1997-1975	19951007
HU 220621	B1	20020328		
JP 10507190	T	19980714	JP 1996-512911	19951007
JP 3957748	B2	20070815		
EP 1110952	A1	20010627	EP 2001-103889	19951007
EP 1110952	B1	20040929		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE				
AT 204568	T	20010915	AT 1995-935916	19951007
ES 2162942	T3	20020116	ES 1995-935916	19951007
PT 785926	T	20020228	PT 1995-935916	19951007

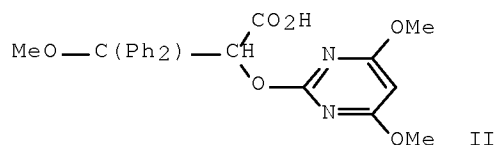
10/537630

RU 2180335	C2	20020310	RU 1997-107617	19951007
PL 186850	B1	20040331	PL 1995-319655	19951007
CN 1513844	A	20040721	CN 2004-10002783	19951007
AT 277911	T	20041015	AT 2001-103889	19951007
CZ 294603	B6	20050216	CZ 1997-1132	19951007
ES 2226996	T3	20050401	ES 2001-103889	19951007
CN 1923820	A	20070307	CN 2006-10099954	19951007
IL 115560	A	20030212	IL 1995-115560	19951011
ZA 9508642	A	19970414	ZA 1995-8642	19951013
HR 950517	B1	20040630	HR 1995-517	19951013
TW 577880	B	20040301	TW 1995-84110900	19951017
US 5932730	A	19990803	US 1997-809699	19970327
FI 9701529	A	19970411	FI 1997-1529	19970411
NO 9701675	A	19970610	NO 1997-1675	19970411
NO 308846	B1	20001106		
US 5969134	A	19991019	US 1998-184152	19981102
US 6197958	B1	20010306	US 1999-309770	19990511
US 20020052495	A1	20020502	US 2000-748184	20001227
US 6600043	B2	20030729		
GR 3036931	T3	20020131	GR 2001-401798	20011018
US 7109205	B2	20060919	US 2003-602275	20030624
US 20040092742	A1	20040513		
HR 2004000364	B1	20060930	HR 2004-364	20040422
HK 1066541	A1	20070601	HK 2004-109463	20041201
US 20060160808	A1	20060720	US 2006-377879	20060316
US 7119097	B2	20061010		
US 20060276645	A1	20061207	US 2006-502257	20060810
US 20060276474	A1	20061207	US 2006-502293	20060810
JP 2007126488	A	20070524	JP 2007-40759	20070221
JP 2007137892	A	20070607	JP 2007-40760	20070221
JP 2007137893	A	20070607	JP 2007-40761	20070221
JP 2007169295	A	20070705	JP 2007-40758	20070221
US 20070203338	A1	20070830	US 2007-789630	20070425
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			DE 1994-4436851	19941014
			DE 1995-19533023	19950907
			CN 2004-10002783	19951007
			EP 1995-935916	19951007
			JP 1996-512911	19951007
			WO 1995-EP3963	19951007
			US 1997-809699	19970327
			US 1998-184152	19981102
			US 1999-309770	19990511
			US 2000-748184	20001227
			US 2003-602275	20030624
			US 2006-502257	20060810

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 125:58534
GI



I

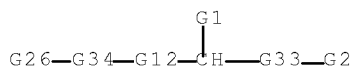


II

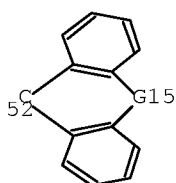
10/537630

AB The title compds. [I; R = CHO, tetrazolyl, CN, CO₂H, groups cleavable to CO₂H; R₂ = (un)substituted NH₂, halogen, (un)substituted alkyl, etc.; R₃ = H, OH, (un)substituted NH₂, halogen, (un)substituted alkyl, etc.; R₄, R₅ = (un)substituted Ph or naphthyl; R₆ = H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkylcarbonyl, (un)substituted Ph, etc.; X = N, (un)substituted CH; Y = direct bond, S, O; Z = S, O, SO, SO₂, direct bond], useful as endothelin receptor antagonists, are prepared Thus, pyrimidine derivative II, m.p. 167°, demonstrated a K_i ETA of 6 nM.

MSTR 1E



G1 = CO₂H
G12 = 52



G15 = bond
G26 = alkyl <containing 1-8 C>
(opt. substd. by 1 or more G27)
G27 = OPh (substd. by 1 or more G28)
G33 = bond
G34 = S
Patent location: claim 1
Note: substitution is restricted

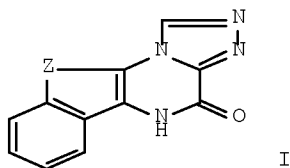
L67 ANSWER 27 OF 29 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 124:117346 MARPAT Full-text
TITLE: Preparation of indeno[1,2-e]-1,2,4-triazolo[4,3-a]pyrazin-4-ones as AMPA and NMDA receptor antagonists
INVENTOR(S): Aloup, Jean-Claude; Audiau, Francois; Barreau, Michel; Damour, Dominique; Genevois-Borella, Arielle; Jimonet, Patrick; Mignani, Serge; Ribeill, Yves
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Rhone-Poulenc Rorer S.A., Fr.
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 83 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: French
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
-----	----	-----	-----	-----

10/537630

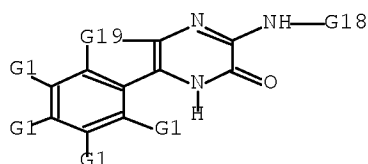
WO 9526351	A1	19951005	WO 1995-FR360	19950323
W: AM, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CZ, EE, FI, GE, HU, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LT, LV, MD, MG, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SD, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN				
RW: KE, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
FR 2717814	A1	19950929	FR 1994-3584	19940328
FR 2717814	B1	19960426		
AU 9521415	A	19951017	AU 1995-21415	19950323
EP 752993	A1	19970115	EP 1995-914406	19950323
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, NL, PT, SE				
JP 09510729	T	19971028	JP 1995-524997	19950323
ZA 9502526	A	19960115	ZA 1995-2526	19950328
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			FR 1994-3584	19940328
			WO 1995-FR360	19950323

GI



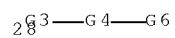
AB Title compds. [I; R1,R2 = H, halo, alkyl, alkoxy, etc.; R3 = H, (cyclo)alkyl, phenyl(alkyl), NH2, heterocyclyl; Z = alkylimino, C(:X), CR4R5, CHR6; R4 = (heterocyclyl)alkyl, phenylalkyl, etc.; R5 = (di)(alkyl)amino, alkoxy carbonyl(amino), CO2R7, etc.; R6 = NHCHO, alkoxy carbonyl(alkyl), phenylalkyl, etc.; R7 = H, alkyl; X = O, alkoxyimino, CHR10, NR7, etc.; R10 = OH, CO2R7-substituted alkyl, heterocyclyl, Ph, etc.] were prepared Thus, 1-indanone was converted in 3 steps to 2-amino-1-indanone which was acylated by ClCOCO2Et and the product cyclocondensed with NH4OAc to give 1,4-dihydro-5H-indeno[1,2-b]pyrazine-2,3-dione. The latter was condensed with H2NNH2 and the product cyclized to give I (R1 = R2 = H, Z = CH2). I had inhibitory activity (sic) of $\leq 100\mu\text{M}$ against ligand binding to AMPA and NMDA receptors in vitro.

MSTR 2



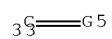
10/537630

G1 = 28

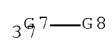


G3 = NH

G4 = 33

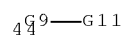


G6 = 37



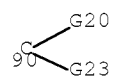
G7 = NH

G8 = 44 / Ph (opt. substd. by 1 or more G13)

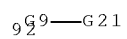


G9 = alkylene <containing 1-6 C>

G19 = 90



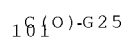
G20 = 92



G23 = 99 / 103



G24 = 101



10/537630

G25 = OH
G26 = 108

~~168~~—G27

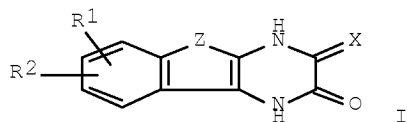
Patent location: claim 7
Note: also incorporates claim 8

L67 ANSWER 28 OF 29 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 124:146196 MARPAT Full-text
TITLE: Preparation of 5H-indeno[1,2-b]pyrazine-2,3-diones as
AMPA and NMDA receptor antagonists
INVENTOR(S): Aloup, Jean-Claude; Audiau, Francois; Barreau, Michel;
Damour, Dominique; Genevois-Borella, Arielle; Jimonet,
Patrick; Magnani, Serge; Ribeill, Yves
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Rhone-Poulenc Rorer S.A., Fr.
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 83 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: French
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9526342	A1	19951005	WO 1995-FR359	19950323
W:	AM, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CZ, EE, FI, GE, HU, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LT, LV, MD, MG, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SD, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN			
RW:	KE, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
FR 2717805	A1	19950929	FR 1994-3583	19940328
FR 2717805	B1	19960510		
CA 2184754	A1	19951005	CA 1995-2184754	19950302
AU 9521414	A	19951017	AU 1995-21414	19950323
AU 692853	B2	19980618		
EP 752988	A1	19970115	EP 1995-914405	19950323
EP 752988	B1	19990526		
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, NL, PT, SE			
HU 75307	A2	19970528	HU 1996-2658	19950323
BR 9507446	A	19970812	BR 1995-7446	19950323
JP 09510728	T	19971028	JP 1995-524996	19950323
JP 3942631	B2	20070711		
AT 180476	T	19990615	AT 1995-914405	19950323
ES 2134460	T3	19991001	ES 1995-914405	19950323
ZA 9502525	A	19960115	ZA 1995-2525	19950328
NO 9604059	A	19960926	NO 1996-4059	19960926
NO 308075	B1	20000717		
FI 9603881	A	19960927	FI 1996-3881	19960927
FI 112219	B1	20031114		
US 5922716	A	19990713	US 1996-714164	19960927
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			FR 1994-3583	19940328
			WO 1995-FR359	19950323

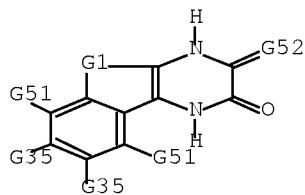
10/537630

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 124:146196
GI

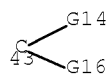


AB Title compds. [I; R1,R2 = H, halo, alkyl, alkoxy, etc.; X = O, NOH, (ar)alkoxyimino; Z = alkylimino, CR4R5, CHR6. CO, C:NOH, etc.; R4 = (phenyl)alkyl, heterocyclylalkyl; R5 = (heterocyclyl)alkyl, (di)(alkyl)amino, NHCHO, etc.; R6 = H, OH, alkyl, NH2, etc.] were prepared Thus, 1-indanone oxime p-toluenesulfonate was treated with NaOEt and the aminoketone product amidated with ClCOCO2Et to give, after cyclocondensation with NH4OAc, I (R1 = R2 = H, X = O, Z = CH2). I had in vitro inhibitory activity (sic) against ligand binding at AMPA and NMDA receptors of $\leq 100\mu\text{M}$.

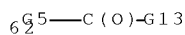
MSTR 1



G1 = 43

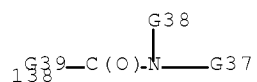


G5 = alkylene <containing 1-6 C>
G13 = OH
G16 = 62



G35 = 138

10/537630



G38 = Ph (opt. substd. by 1 or more G9)

G39 = NH

Derivative: and salts or tautomers

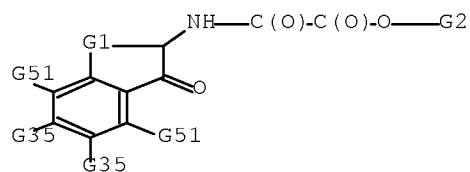
Patent location: claim 1

Note: also incorporates claims 16, 33, 36, and 43

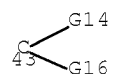
Note: substitution is restricted

Stereochemistry: and isomers, diastereoisomers, and enantiomers

MSTR 2



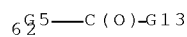
G1 = 43



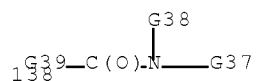
G5 = alkylene <containing 1-6 C>

G13 = OH

G16 = 62



G35 = 138



G38 = Ph (opt. substd. by 1 or more G9)

G39 = NH

Patent location: claim 7

10/537630

Note: substitution is restricted

L67 ANSWER 29 OF 29 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 122:81372 MARPAT Full-text

TITLE: Preparation of cyclic urea derivatives as drugs

INVENTOR(S): Himmelsbach, Frank; Austel, Volkhart; Linz, Guenter;
Pieper, Helmut; Guth, Brian; Mueller, Thomas;
Weisenberger, Johannes

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Thomae, Dr. Karl, G.m.b.H., Germany

SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 125 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

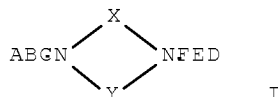
LANGUAGE: German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 587134	A2	19940316	EP 1993-114401	19930908
EP 587134	A3	19940706		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, NL, PT, SE				
DE 4230470	A1	19940414	DE 1992-4230470	19920911
DE 4302052	A1	19940728	DE 1993-4302052	19930126
DE 4309213	A1	19940929	DE 1993-4309213	19930322
FI 9303942	A	19940312	FI 1993-3942	19930909
CA 2105934	A1	19940312	CA 1993-2105934	19930910
NO 9303248	A	19940314	NO 1993-3248	19930910
AU 9346249	A	19940324	AU 1993-46249	19930910
ZA 9306689	A	19950310	ZA 1993-6689	19930910
HU 71496	A2	19951128	HU 1993-2577	19930910
US 5681841	A	19971028	US 1993-120008	19930910
CN 1092769	A	19940928	CN 1993-114711	19930911
JP 06263740	A	19940920	JP 1993-226864	19930913
US 5880284	A	19990309	US 1997-864528	19970528
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			DE 1992-4230470	19920911
			DE 1993-4302052	19930126
			DE 1993-4309213	19930322
			US 1993-120008	19930910

GI

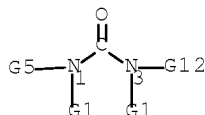


AB Title compds. [I; A = e.g., acylamidino, etc.; B = e.g., 1,4-azacycloheptylene, 1,4- piperidinylenene, 1,4-piperazinylenene, etc.; C = e.g., 1,4- piperidinylenene, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,6-naphthylene, 1,4-bicyclo[2.2.2]octanylenene, etc.; D = alkylene, 1,3-phenylene, 1,4-cyclohexylene, etc.; E = bond, CH:CH, alkylene, etc.; F = CO₂H, alkoxycarbonyl, etc.; X = e.g., N-cyanocarbimino, etc.; Y = e.g., 1,2-cyclohexylene] were prepared as cell aggregation inhibitors. Thus, 2-(4-amidinophenyl)-4-[4-[2-(cyclohexyloxycarbonyl)ethyl]phenyl]-5-methyl- 4H-

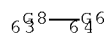
10/537630

1,2,4-triazol-3-one hydrochloride inhibited ex vivo thrombocyte aggregation in blood from rhesus monkeys after oral administration of 1mg/kg.

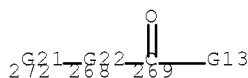
MSTR 3



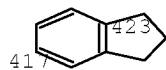
G5 = 63



G8 = p-C6H4
G12 = 272



G13 = OH
G21 = 417-3 423-268



G22 = alkylene <containing 2-4 C> (opt. substd. by G20)
Patent location: claim 11

FILE 'BEILSTEIN' ENTERED AT 17:24:39 ON 21 JUL 2008
COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Beilstein-Institut zur Foerderung der Chemischen Wissenschaften
licensed to Beilstein GmbH and MDL Information Systems GmbH

FILE LAST UPDATED ON April 1, 2008

FILE COVERS 1771 TO 2008.

*** FILE CONTAINS 10.322,808 SUBSTANCES ***

>>>PLEASE NOTE: Reaction Data and substance data are stored in
separate documents and can not be searched together in one query.

10/537630

Reaction data for BEILSTEIN compounds may be displayed immediately with the display codes PRE (preparations) and REA (reactions). A substance answer set retrieved after the search for a chemical name, a compounds with available reaction information by combining with PRE/FA, REA/FA or more generally with RX/FA. The BEILSTEIN Registry Number (BRN) is the link between a BEILSTEIN compound and belonging reactions. For more detailed reaction searches BRNs can be searched as reaction partner BRNs Reactant BRN (RX.RBRN) or Product BRN (RX.PBRN).<<<

>>> FOR SEARCHING PREPARATIONS SEE HELP PRE <<<

```
*****
* PLEASE NOTE THAT THERE ARE NO FORMATS FREE OF COST.                *
* SET NOTICE FEATURE: THE COST ESTIMATES CALCULATED FOR SET NOTICE  *
* ARE BASED ON THE HIGHEST PRICE CATEGORY. THEREFORE; THESE          *
* ESTIMATES MAY NOT REFLECT THE ACTUAL COSTS.                        *
* FOR PRICE INFORMATION SEE HELP COST                                *
*****
```

>>> Price change as of January 1st, 2008: Connect Time and Structure Search fees re-introduced. See NEWS and HELP COST <<<

L1 STR

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

```
L6      161 SEA FILE=BEILSTEIN SSS FUL L1
L7      98 SEA FILE=BEILSTEIN ABB=ON PLU=ON L6 AND BABSAN/FA
L10     STR
```

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

```
L12     161 SEA FILE=BEILSTEIN SUB=L6 SSS FUL L10
L13     63 SEA FILE=BEILSTEIN ABB=ON PLU=ON L12 NOT L7
L16     63 SEA FILE=BEILSTEIN ABB=ON PLU=ON L13 AND 2007?/DED
L22     0 SEA FILE=BEILSTEIN ABB=ON PLU=ON L13 NOT L16
```

L1 STR

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

```
L6      161 SEA FILE=BEILSTEIN SSS FUL L1
L7      98 SEA FILE=BEILSTEIN ABB=ON PLU=ON L6 AND BABSAN/FA
L10     STR
```

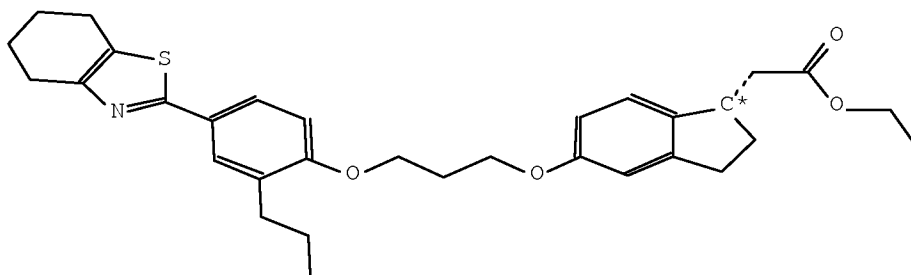
* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

```
L12     161 SEA FILE=BEILSTEIN SUB=L6 SSS FUL L10
L13     63 SEA FILE=BEILSTEIN ABB=ON PLU=ON L12 NOT L7
L16     63 SEA FILE=BEILSTEIN ABB=ON PLU=ON L13 AND 2007?/DED
```

L16 ANSWER 1 OF 63 BEILSTEIN COPYRIGHT 2008 BEILSTEIN MDL on STN

Beilstein Records (BRN): 10744287
 Chemical Name (CN): (5-<3-<2-propyl-4-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-benzothiazol-2-yl)-phenoxy>-propoxy>-indan-1-yl)-acetic acid ethyl ester
 Autonom Name (AUN): (5-<3-<2-propyl-4-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-benzothiazol-2-yl)-phenoxy>-propoxy>-indan-1-yl)-acetic acid ethyl ester
 Molec. Formula (MF): C32 H39 N O4 S
 Molecular Weight (MW): 533.72
 Lawson Number (LN): 31035, 11780, 523, 298
 File Segment (FS): Stereo compound
 Compound Type (CTYPE): heterocyclic
 Constitution ID (CONSID): 8997990
 Tautomer ID (TAUTID): 10009432
 Entry Date (DED): 2007/07/13
 Update Date (DUPD): 2007/07/13



Field Availability:

Code	Name	Occurrence
BRN	Beilstein Records	1
CN	Chemical Name	1
AUN	Autonomname	1
MF	Molecular Formula	1
FW	Formular Weight	1
LN	Lawson Number	4
FS	File Segment	1
CTYPE	Compound Type	1
CONSID	Constitution ID	1
TAUTID	Tautomer ID	1
ED	Entry Date	1
UPD	Update Date	1

This substance also occurs in Reaction Documents:

Code	Name	Occurrence
=====	=====	=====

10/537630

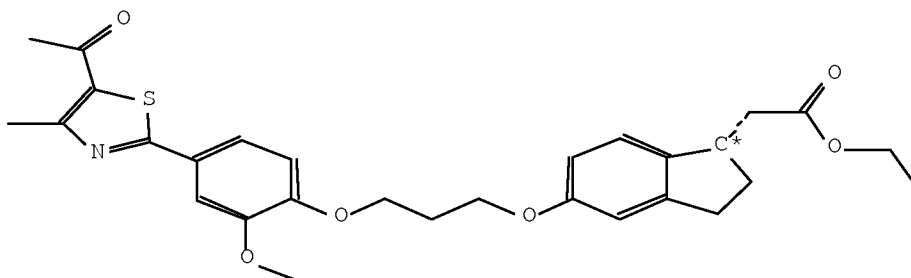
RX	Reaction Documents	2
RXREA	Substance is Reaction Reactant	1
RXPRO	Substance is Reaction Product	1

All References:
ALLREF

1. Rudolph, Joachim; Chen, Libing; Majumdar, Dyuti; Bullock, William H.; Burns, Michael; Claus, Thomas; Cruz, Fernando E. Dela; Daly, Michelle; Ehrigott, Frederick J.; Johnson, Jeffrey S.; Livingston, James N.; et al., J. Med. Chem., CODEN: JMCMAR, SIR50(5), <2007>, 984 - 1000; BABS-6653078

L16 ANSWER 20 OF 63 BEILSTEIN COPYRIGHT 2008 BEILSTEIN MDL on STN

Beilstein Records (BRN):	10736971
Chemical Name (CN):	(5-<3-<4-(5-acetyl-4-methyl-thiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxy-phenoxy>-propoxy>-indan-1-yl)-acetic acid ethyl ester
Autonom Name (AUN):	(5-<3-<4-(5-acetyl-4-methyl-thiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxy-phenoxy>-propoxy>-indan-1-yl)-acetic acid ethyl ester
Molec. Formula (MF):	C29 H33 N O6 S
Molecular Weight (MW):	523.64
Lawson Number (LN):	31346, 11780, 523, 298, 289
File Segment (FS):	Stereo compound
Compound Type (CTYPE):	heterocyclic
Constitution ID (CONSID):	8993111
Tautomer ID (TAUTID):	10016165
Entry Date (DED):	2007/07/13
Update Date (DUPD):	2007/07/13



Field Availability:

Code	Name	Occurrence
BRN	Beilstein Records	1
CN	Chemical Name	1
AUN	Autonomname	1
MF	Molecular Formula	1
FW	Formular Weight	1
LN	Lawson Number	5

10/537630

FS	File Segment	1
CTYPE	Compound Type	1
CONSID	Constitution ID	1
TAUTID	Tautomer ID	1
ED	Entry Date	1
UPD	Update Date	1

This substance also occurs in Reaction Documents:

Code	Name	Occurrence
RX	Reaction Documents	2
RXREA	Substance is Reaction Reactant	1
RXPRO	Substance is Reaction Product	1

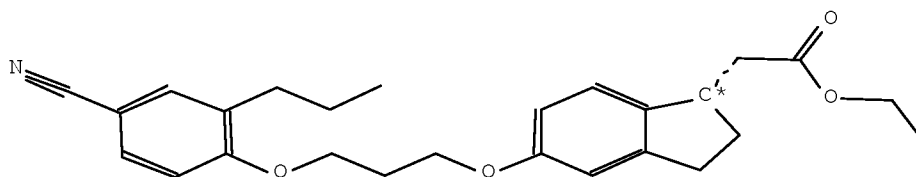
All References:

ALLREF

1. Rudolph, Joachim; Chen, Libing; Majumdar, Dyuti; Bullock, William H.; Burns, Michael; Claus, Thomas; Cruz, Fernando E. Dela; Daly, Michelle; Ehrigott, Frederick J.; Johnson, Jeffrey S.; Livingston, James N.; et al., J. Med. Chem., CODEN: JMCMAR, SIR50(5), <2007>, 984 - 1000; BABS-6653078

L16 ANSWER 40 OF 63 BEILSTEIN COPYRIGHT 2008 BEILSTEIN MDL on STN

Beilstein Records (BRN):	10727121
Chemical Name (CN):	<5-<3-(4-cyano-2-propyl-phenoxy)-propoxy>-indan-1-yl>-acetic acid ethyl ester
Autonom Name (AUN):	<5-<3-(4-cyano-2-propyl-phenoxy)-propoxy>-indan-1-yl>-acetic acid ethyl ester
Molec. Formula (MF):	C26 H31 N O4
Molecular Weight (MW):	421.54
Lawson Number (LN):	11780, 11713, 523, 298
File Segment (FS):	Stereo compound
Compound Type (CTYPE):	isocyclic
Constitution ID (CONSID):	8982941
Tautomer ID (TAUTID):	9991554
Entry Date (DED):	2007/07/13
Update Date (DUPD):	2007/07/13



Field Availability:

Code	Name	Occurrence
=====		

10/537630

BRN	Beilstein Records	1
CN	Chemical Name	1
AUN	Autonomname	1
MF	Molecular Formula	1
FW	Formular Weight	1
LN	Lawson Number	4
FS	File Segment	1
CTYPE	Compound Type	1
CONSID	Constitution ID	1
TAUTID	Tautomer ID	1
ED	Entry Date	1
UPD	Update Date	1

This substance also occurs in Reaction Documents:

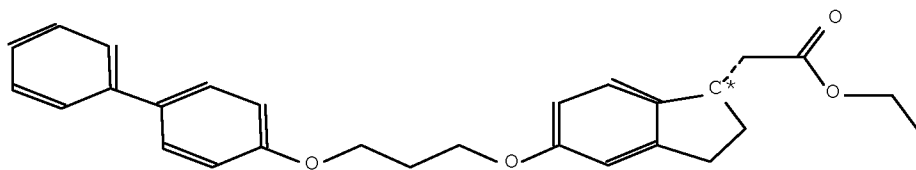
Code	Name	Occurrence
RX	Reaction Documents	3
RXREA	Substance is Reaction Reactant	2
RXPRO	Substance is Reaction Product	1

All References:
ALLREF

1. Rudolph, Joachim; Chen, Libing; Majumdar, Dyuti; Bullock, William H.; Burns, Michael; Claus, Thomas; Cruz, Fernando E. Dela; Daly, Michelle; Ehrigott, Frederick J.; Johnson, Jeffrey S.; Livingston, James N.; et al., J. Med. Chem., CODEN: JMCMAR, SIR50(5), <2007>, 984 - 1000; BABS-6653078

L16 ANSWER 50 OF 63 BEILSTEIN COPYRIGHT 2008 BEILSTEIN MDL on STN

Beilstein Records (BRN):	10719480
Chemical Name (CN):	<5-<3-(biphenyl-4-yloxy)-propoxy>-indan-1-yl>-acetic acid ethyl ester
Autonom Name (AUN):	<5-<3-(biphenyl-4-yloxy)-propoxy>-indan-1-yl>-acetic acid ethyl ester
Molec. Formula (MF):	C28 H30 O4
Molecular Weight (MW):	430.54
Lawson Number (LN):	11780, 5519, 523, 298
File Segment (FS):	Stereo compound
Compound Type (CTYPE):	isocyclic
Constitution ID (CONSID):	8978652
Tautomer ID (TAUTID):	9989222
Entry Date (DED):	2007/07/13
Update Date (DUPD):	2007/07/13



Field Availability:

Code	Name	Occurrence
BRN	Beilstein Records	1
CN	Chemical Name	1
AUN	Autonomname	1
MF	Molecular Formula	1
FW	Formular Weight	1
LN	Lawson Number	4
FS	File Segment	1
CTYPE	Compound Type	1
CONSID	Constitution ID	1
TAUTID	Tautomer ID	1
ED	Entry Date	1
UPD	Update Date	1

This substance also occurs in Reaction Documents:

Code	Name	Occurrence
RX	Reaction Documents	2
RXREA	Substance is Reaction Reactant	1
RXPRO	Substance is Reaction Product	1

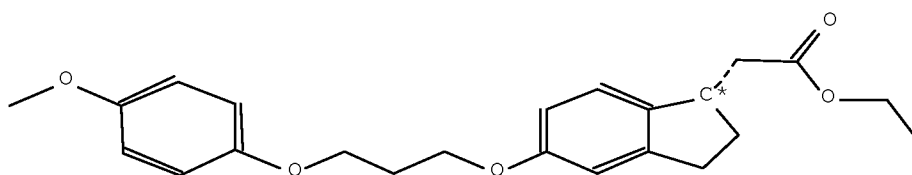
All References:

ALLREF

1. Rudolph, Joachim; Chen, Libing; Majumdar, Dyuti; Bullock, William H.; Burns, Michael; Claus, Thomas; Cruz, Fernando E. Dela; Daly, Michelle; Ehr Gott, Frederick J.; Johnson, Jeffrey S.; Livingston, James N.; et al., J. Med. Chem., CODEN: JMCMAR, SIR50(5), <2007>, 984 - 1000; BABS-6653078

L16 ANSWER 60 OF 63 BEILSTEIN COPYRIGHT 2008 BEILSTEIN MDL on STN

Beilstein Records (BRN): 10711494
 Chemical Name (CN): <5-<3-(4-methoxy-phenoxy)-propoxy>-indan-1-yl>-acetic acid ethyl ester
 Autonom Name (AUN): <5-<3-(4-methoxy-phenoxy)-propoxy>-indan-1-yl>-acetic acid ethyl ester
 Molec. Formula (MF): C23 H28 O5
 Molecular Weight (MW): 384.47
 Lawson Number (LN): 11780, 5908, 523, 298, 289
 File Segment (FS): Stereo compound
 Compound Type (CTYPE): isocyclic
 Constitution ID (CONSID): 8968885
 Tautomer ID (TAUTID): 9981370
 Entry Date (DED): 2007/07/13
 Update Date (DUPD): 2007/07/13



Field Availability:

Code	Name	Occurrence
BRN	Beilstein Records	1
CN	Chemical Name	1
AUN	Autonomname	1
MF	Molecular Formula	1
FW	Formular Weight	1
LN	Lawson Number	5
FS	File Segment	1
CTYPE	Compound Type	1
CONSID	Constitution ID	1
TAUTID	Tautomer ID	1
ED	Entry Date	1
UPD	Update Date	1

This substance also occurs in Reaction Documents:

Code	Name	Occurrence
RX	Reaction Documents	2
RXREA	Substance is Reaction Reactant	1
RXPRO	Substance is Reaction Product	1

All References:

ALLREF

1. Rudolph, Joachim; Chen, Libing; Majumdar, Dyuti; Bullock, William H.; Burns, Michael; Claus, Thomas; Cruz, Fernando E. Dela; Daly, Michelle; Ehrgott, Frederick J.; Johnson, Jeffrey S.; Livingston, James N.; et al., J. Med. Chem., CODEN: JMCMAR, SIR50(5), <2007>, 984 - 1000; BABS-6653078

10/537630

=> d his full

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 16:23:43 ON 21 JUL 2008)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:23:52 ON 21 JUL 2008

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L2 7 SEA SSS SAM L1
D SCA
L3 363 SEA SSS FUL L1
SAVE TEMP L3 BIA630STR1L/A

FILE 'ZCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 16:25:47 ON 21 JUL 2008

L4 6 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L3
D SCA

FILE 'BEILSTEIN' ENTERED AT 16:26:38 ON 21 JUL 2008

L5 6 SEA SSS SAM L1
L6 161 SEA SSS FUL L1
L7 98 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L6 AND BABSAN/FA
SEL BABSAN

FILE 'BABS' ENTERED AT 16:28:10 ON 21 JUL 2008

L8 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 6653078/BABSAN
D IALL

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:37:22 ON 21 JUL 2008

L*** DEL STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L*** DEL STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L*** DEL 0 S L10

FILE 'LREGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:41:56 ON 21 JUL 2008

L*** DEL 0 S L10
L*** DEL 0 S L10 FULL

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 16:42:35 ON 21 JUL 2008

E US2006-334145 /APPS
L*** DEL 1 S US2006-334145 /AP
D SCA
SEL RN

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:43:00 ON 21 JUL 2008

L*** DEL 7 S E1-E7
D SCA
L*** DEL 1 S "(C13 H18 N2 O5 . C12 H25 N O4 SI . C9 H16 O4 . C6 H11 N O)X"
D IDE

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 16:52:34 ON 21 JUL 2008

FILE 'ZCAPLUS, BABS' ENTERED AT 16:52:40 ON 21 JUL 2008

L9 6 DUP REM L4 L8 (1 DUPLICATE REMOVED)
ANSWERS '1-6' FROM FILE ZCAPLUS

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 16:52:45 ON 21 JUL 2008

FILE 'BEILSTEIN' ENTERED AT 16:54:31 ON 21 JUL 2008

L10 STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L11 6 SEA SUB=L6 SSS SAM L10
L12 161 SEA SUB=L6 SSS FUL L10

10/537630

L13 63 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L12 NOT L7
D IDE 10
L*** DEL 0 S L13 AND DED<20030000

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 16:58:10 ON 21 JUL 2008

FILE 'BEILSTEIN' ENTERED AT 16:58:52 ON 21 JUL 2008

L14 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L13 AND RN/FA
L15 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L13 AND 2008?/DED
L16 63 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L13 AND 2007?/DED
L17 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L13 AND 2006?/DED
L18 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L13 AND 2005?/DED
L19 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L13 AND 2004?/DED
L20 63 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L13 AND 2007?/DUPD
L21 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L13 AND 2008?/DUPD
L22 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L13 NOT L16
D L16 10 ALLREF
L23 823 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON RUDOLPH J?/AU
L24 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L16 AND L23
L*** DEL 1 S 10739935/BRN
L*** DEL 0 S 107399!!/BRN
L*** DEL 0 S 107399##/BRN
L*** DEL 0 S 107399?/BRN

FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 17:07:00 ON 21 JUL 2008

L25 2 SEA SSS SAM L1
L26 41 SEA SSS FUL L1
L27 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L26/DCR

FILE 'MARPAT' ENTERED AT 17:07:39 ON 21 JUL 2008

L28 0 SEA SSS SAM L1
L29 26 SEA SSS FUL L1

FILE 'ZCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:09:57 ON 21 JUL 2008

L30 42 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON CANTIN L?/AU
L31 14960 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON CHOI S?/AU
L32 2383 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON CLARK C?/AU
L33 24 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON HENTEMANN M?/AU
L34 9485 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON MA X?/AU
L35 494 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON RUDOLPH J?/AU
L36 3094 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON LIANG S?/AU
L37 9 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON AKUCHE C?/AU
L38 45 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON LAVOIE R?/AU
L39 27523 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON CHEN L?/AU
L40 553 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON MAJUMDAR D?/AU
L41 31 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON WICKENS P?/AU
L42 12 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L30 AND (L31 OR L32 OR L33 OR L34 OR L35
OR L36 OR L37 OR L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L43 44 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L31 AND (L32 OR L33 OR L34 OR L35 OR L36
OR L37 OR L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L44 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L32 AND (L33 OR L34 OR L35 OR L36 OR L37
OR L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L45 6 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L33 AND (L34 OR L35 OR L36 OR L37 OR L38
OR L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L46 137 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L34 AND (L35 OR L36 OR L37 OR L38 OR L39
OR L40 OR L41)
L47 10 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L35 AND (L36 OR L37 OR L38 OR L39 OR L40
OR L41)
L48 32 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L36 AND (L37 OR L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L49 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L37 AND (L38 OR L39 OR L40 OR L41)

10/537630

L50 3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L38 AND (L39 OR L40 OR L41)
L51 9 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L39 AND (L40 OR L41)
L52 4 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L40 AND L41
L53 12 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L42 AND (L43 OR L44 OR L45 OR L46 OR L47
OR L48 OR L49 OR L50 OR L51 OR L52)
L54 5 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L43 AND (L44 OR L45 OR L46 OR L47 OR L48
OR L49 OR L50 OR L51 OR L52)
L55 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L44 AND (L45 OR L46 OR L47 OR L48 OR L49
OR L50 OR L51 OR L52)
L56 5 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L45 AND (L46 OR L47 OR L48 OR L49 OR L50
OR L51 OR L52)
L57 7 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND (L47 OR L48 OR L49 OR L50 OR L51
OR L52)
L58 9 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L47 AND (L48 OR L49 OR L50 OR L51 OR L52)
L59 5 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND (L49 OR L50 OR L51 OR L52)
L60 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 AND (L50 OR L51 OR L52)
L61 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L50 AND (L51 OR L52)
L62 4 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L52
L63 18 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON (L53 OR L54 OR L55 OR L56 OR L57 OR L58 OR
L59 OR L60 OR L61 OR L62)

FILE 'MEDLINE, EMBASE, BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 17:14:40 ON 21 JUL 2008

L64 19 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L63

FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 17:16:43 ON 21 JUL 2008

L65 9 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON (L53 OR L54 OR L55 OR L56 OR L57 OR L58 OR
L59 OR L60 OR L61 OR L62)

FILE 'ZCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:17:27 ON 21 JUL 2008

D STAT QUE L63

FILE 'MEDLINE, EMBASE, BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 17:17:44 ON 21 JUL 2008

D STAT QUE L64

FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 17:18:07 ON 21 JUL 2008

D STAT QUE L65

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 17:18:18 ON 21 JUL 2008

FILE 'ZCAPLUS, MEDLINE, EMBASE, BIOSIS, WPIX' ENTERED AT 17:18:25 ON 21
JUL 2008

L66 19 DUP REM L63 L64 L65 (27 DUPLICATES REMOVED)
ANSWERS '1-18' FROM FILE ZCAPLUS
ANSWER '19' FROM FILE BIOSIS
D IBIB ABS L66 1-18
D IALL L66 19

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:19:29 ON 21 JUL 2008

FILE 'ZCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:19:33 ON 21 JUL 2008

D STAT QUE L4

FILE 'BABS' ENTERED AT 17:19:42 ON 21 JUL 2008

D STAT QUE L8

FILE 'BEILSTEIN' ENTERED AT 17:20:00 ON 21 JUL 2008

D STAT QUE L16

FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 17:20:17 ON 21 JUL 2008

D STAT QUE L27

FILE 'MARPAT' ENTERED AT 17:20:25 ON 21 JUL 2008
D STAT QUE L29

L67 FILE 'ZCAPLUS, BABS, WPIX, MARPAT' ENTERED AT 17:20:46 ON 21 JUL 2008
29 DUP REM L4 L8 L27 L29 (5 DUPLICATES REMOVED)
ANSWERS '1-6' FROM FILE ZCAPLUS
ANSWERS '7-29' FROM FILE MARPAT
D IBIB ABS HITSTR L67 1-6
D IBIB ABS QHIT L67 7-29

FILE 'BEILSTEIN' ENTERED AT 17:24:39 ON 21 JUL 2008
D STAT QUE L22
D STAT QUE L16
D IDE ALLREF L16 1,20,40,50,60

FILE HOME

FILE REGISTRY

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 20 JUL 2008 HIGHEST RN 1035004-20-6
DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 20 JUL 2008 HIGHEST RN 1035004-20-6

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH January 9, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

<http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stdoc/properties.html>

FILE ZCAPLUS

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 21 Jul 2008 VOL 149 ISS 4
FILE LAST UPDATED: 20 Jul 2008 (20080720/ED)

ZCaplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

10/537630

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

FILE BEILSTEIN

FILE LAST UPDATED ON April 1, 2008

FILE COVERS 1771 TO 2008.

FILE CONTAINS 10,322,808 SUBSTANCES

>>>PLEASE NOTE: Reaction Data and substance data are stored in separate documents and can not be searched together in one query. Reaction data for BEILSTEIN compounds may be displayed immediately with the display codes PRE (preparations) and REA (reactions). A substance answer set retrieved after the search for a chemical name, a compounds with available reaction information by combining with PRE/FA, REA/FA or more generally with RX/FA. The BEILSTEIN Registry Number (BRN) is the link between a BEILSTEIN compound and belonging reactions. For more detailed reaction searches BRNs can be searched as reaction partner BRNs Reactant BRN (RX.RBRN) or Product BRN (RX.PBRN).<<<

>>> FOR SEARCHING PREPARATIONS SEE HELP PRE <<<

* PLEASE NOTE THAT THERE ARE NO FORMATS FREE OF COST. *
* SET NOTICE FEATURE: THE COST ESTIMATES CALCULATED FOR SET NOTICE *
* ARE BASED ON THE HIGHEST PRICE CATEGORY. THEREFORE; THESE *
* ESTIMATES MAY NOT REFLECT THE ACTUAL COSTS. *
* FOR PRICE INFORMATION SEE HELP COST *

>>> Price change as of January 1st, 2008: Connect Time and Structure Search fees re-introduced. See NEWS and HELP COST <<<

FILE BABS

FILE LAST UPDATED: 14 JUL 2008 <20080714/UP>

FILE COVERS 1980 TO DATE.

FILE LREGISTRY

LREGISTRY IS A STATIC LEARNING FILE

NEW CAS INFORMATION USE POLICIES, ENTER HELP USAGETERMS FOR DETAILS.

FILE CAPLUS

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 21 Jul 2008 VOL 149 ISS 4

FILE LAST UPDATED: 20 Jul 2008 (20080720/ED)

Caplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply.
They are available for your review at:

<http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html>

FILE STNGUIDE
FILE CONTAINS CURRENT INFORMATION.
LAST RELOADED: Jul 18, 2008 (20080718/UP).

FILE WPIX
FILE LAST UPDATED: 15 JUL 2008 <20080715/UP>
MOST RECENT THOMSON SCIENTIFIC UPDATE: 200845 <200845/DW>
DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX SUBSCRIBER FILE, COVERS 1963 TO DATE
>>> Now containing more than 1.1 million chemical structures in DCR <<<

>>> IPC Reform backfile reclassifications have been loaded to the end of
March 2008. No update date (UP) has been created for the
reclassified documents, but they can be identified by
20060101/UPIC and 20061231/UPIC, 20070601/UPIC, 20071001/UPIC,
20071130/UPIC and 20080401/UPIC.
ECLA reclassifications to April and US national classifications to
the end of January 2008 have also been loaded. Update dates
20080401/UPEC and /UPNC have been assigned to these. <<<

FOR A COPY OF THE DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX STN USER GUIDE,
PLEASE VISIT:
http://www.stn-international.de/training_center/patents/stn_guide.pdf

FOR DETAILS OF THE PATENTS COVERED IN CURRENT UPDATES, SEE
<http://scientific.thomsonreuters.com/support/patents/coverage/latestupdate>

EXPLORE DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX IN STN ANAVIST, VERSION 2.0:
http://www.stn-international.com/archive/presentations/DWPIAnaVist2_0710.p

>>> HELP for European Patent Classifications see HELP ECLA, HELP ICO <<<

>>> Please note that the COPYRIGHT notification has changed <<<

FILE MARPAT
FILE CONTENT: 1961-PRESENT VOL 149 ISS 2 (20080718/ED)

SOME MARPAT RECORDS ARE DERIVED FROM INPI DATA FOR 1961-1987

MOST RECENT CITATIONS FOR PATENTS FROM MAJOR ISSUING AGENCIES
(COVERAGE TO THESE DATES IS NOT COMPLETE):

US	20080139418	12 JUN 2008
DE	102006057118	05 JUN 2008
EP	1930004	11 JUN 2008
JP	2008127427	05 JUN 2008
WO	2008070241	12 JUN 2008
GB	2443936	21 MAY 2008
FR	2909090	30 MAY 2008
RU	2325390	27 MAY 2008
CA	2568954	27 MAY 2008

Expanded G-group definition display now available.

10/537630

Effective December 15th the iteration and answer limits in MARPAT have increased from 100,000 to 200,000 for both on-line and batch searches. For more information on MARPAT search limits, type HELP SLIMITS at an arrow prompt.

FILE MEDLINE

FILE LAST UPDATED: 19 Jul 2008 (20080719/UP). FILE COVERS 1949 TO DATE.

MEDLINE has been updated with the National Library of Medicine's revised 2008 MeSH terms. See HELP RLOAD for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

See HELP RANGE before carrying out any RANGE search.

FILE EMBASE

FILE COVERS 1974 TO 21 Jul 2008 (20080721/ED)

EMBASE was reloaded on March 30, 2008.

EMBASE is now updated daily. SDI frequency remains weekly (default) and biweekly.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

Beginning January 2008, Elsevier will no longer provide EMTREE codes as part of the EMTREE thesaurus in EMBASE. Please update your current-awareness alerts (SDIs) if they contain EMTREE codes.

For further assistance, please contact your local helpdesk.

FILE BIOSIS

FILE COVERS 1926 TO DATE.

CAS REGISTRY NUMBERS AND CHEMICAL NAMES (CNs) PRESENT FROM JANUARY 1926 TO DATE.

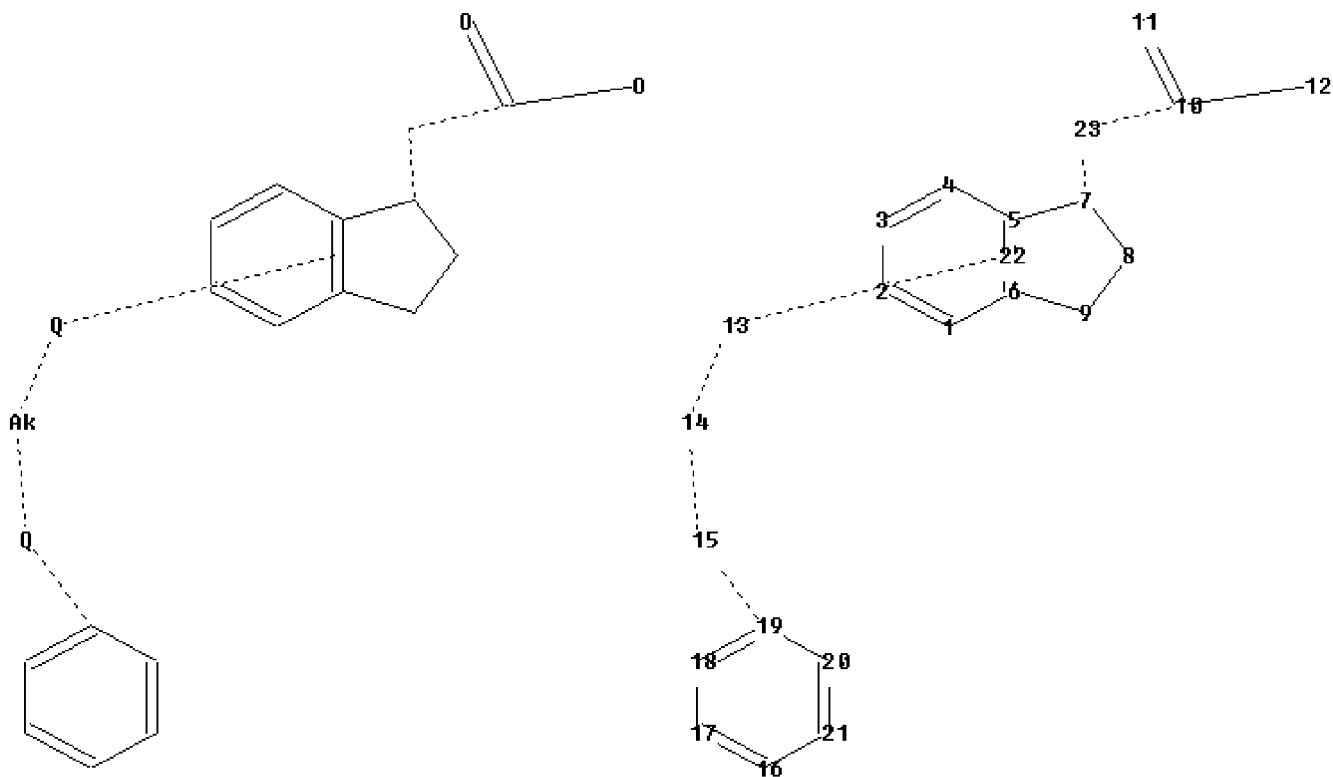
RECORDS LAST ADDED: 16 July 2008 (20080716/ED)

BIOSIS has been augmented with 1.8 million archival records from 1926 through 1968. These records have been re-indexed to match current BIOSIS indexing.

=>

Uploading L1.str

10/537630



```

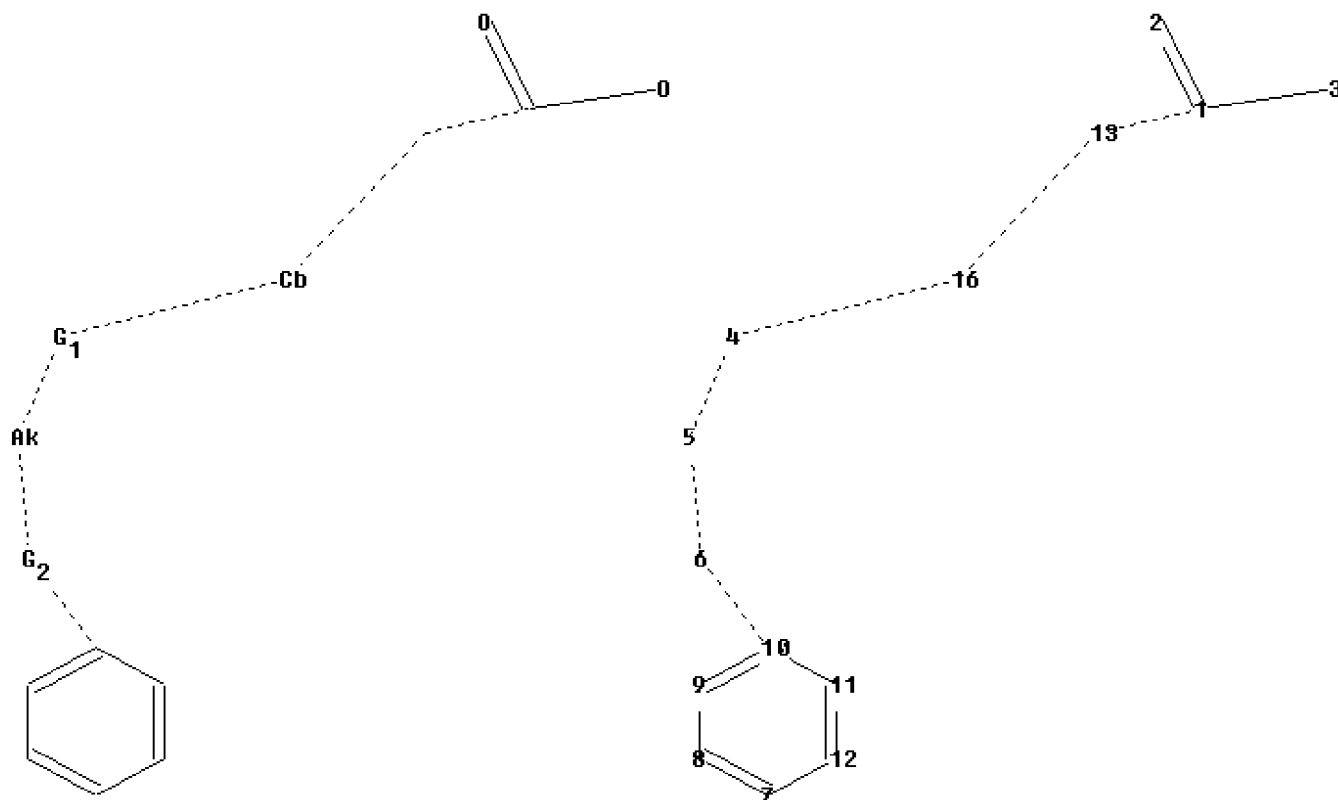
chain nodes :
10 11 12 13 14 15 23
ring nodes :
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 16 17 18 19 20 21
chain bonds :
7-23 10-12 10-11 10-23 13-14 14-15 15-19
ring bonds :
1-2 1-6 2-3 3-4 4-5 5-6 5-7 6-9 7-8 8-9 16-17 16-21 17-18 18-19 19-20
20-21
exact/norm bonds :
5-7 6-9 7-8 7-23 8-9 10-12 10-11 10-23 13-14 14-15 15-19
normalized bonds :
1-2 1-6 2-3 3-4 4-5 5-6 16-17 16-21 17-18 18-19 19-20 20-21

```

```
Match level :
1:Atom 2:Atom 3:Atom 4:Atom 5:Atom 6:Atom 7:Atom 8:Atom 9:Atom 10:CLASS
11:CLASS 12:CLASS 13:CLASS 14:CLASS 15:CLASS 16:Atom 17:Atom 18:Atom
19:Atom 20:Atom 21:Atom
22:CLASS 23:CLASS
```

Uploading L10.str

10/537630



chain nodes :
1 2 3 4 5 6 13 16
ring nodes :
7 8 9 10 11 12
chain bonds :
1-3 1-2 1-13 4-5 4-16 5-6 6-10 13-16
ring bonds :
7-8 7-12 8-9 9-10 10-11 11-12
exact/norm bonds :
1-3 1-2 1-13 4-5 4-16 5-6 6-10 13-16
normalized bonds :
7-8 7-12 8-9 9-10 10-11 11-12

G1:O,S,N

G2:O,S

Match level :
1:CLASS 2:CLASS 3:CLASS 4:CLASS 5:CLASS 6:CLASS 7:Atom 8:Atom 9:Atom
10:Atom
11:Atom 12:Atom 13:CLASS 16:Atom
Generic attributes :
16:
Saturation : Unsaturated
Number of Carbon Atoms : 7 or more
Type of Ring System : Polycyclic